

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 1 | ♠ 7 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ KQ1085 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A82 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K953 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 2 | ♠ Q94 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AQ1042 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A107 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ Q4 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 3 | ♠ 7 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AK1032 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A2 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ Q10942 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 4 | ♠ AJ1075 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 1096 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ A52 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------|
| Board: 5 | ♠ KQ107 | East Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ — | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q973 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ KQ986 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 1 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 7 | ♠ AJ1062 | | | 2♠ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQ1085 | ♥ A3 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ A82 | ♦ K5 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ K953 | ♣ Q762 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 2 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ Q94 | ♠ AJ86 | 2♥ | Pass | Pass | 3♣ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQ1042 | ♥ 3 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ A107 | ♦ 82 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ Q4 | ♣ AK9752 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|----------------------------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Board: 3 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 7 | ♠ AK1093 | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | Pass | 3NT ² |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AK1032 | ♥ 98 | Pass | 4♣ | Pass | 4NT ³ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A2 | ♦ 84 | Pass | 5♠ ⁴ | Pass | 6♣ |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ Q10942 | ♣ AK75 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6♣ N | | | 1. Michaels Cuebid | | | |
| | | | 2. to the partner's longer | | | |
| | | | 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣ | | | |
| | | | 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1 | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 4 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AJ1075 | ♠ 9 | 2♠ | Pass | Pass | 3♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 1096 | ♥ AQJ7532 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K7 | ♦ AQJ8 | | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ A52 | ♣ 10 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 5 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KQ107 | ♠ A9 | | | 2♥ | 3♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ — | ♥ AJ1082 | Pass | 5♦ | AP | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ Q973 | ♦ KJ842 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ KQ986 | ♣ 3 | | | | |
| Contract: 5♦ S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------|
| Board: 1 | ♠ AJ1062 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ A3 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ Q762 | |
| Board: 2 | ♠ AJ86 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 3 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 82 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AK9752 | |
| Board: 3 | ♠ AK1093 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 98 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 84 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AK75 | |
| Board: 4 | ♠ 9 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AQJ7532 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQJ8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ 10 | |
| Board: 5 | ♠ A9 | East Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AJ1082 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KJ842 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 3 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 7
♥ KQ1085
♦ A82
♣ K953

South:
♠ AJ1062
♥ A3
♦ K5
♣ Q762

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 2♠ | Pass |
| Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| AP | | | |

Board: 2
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q94
♥ AQ1042
♦ A107
♣ Q4

South:
♠ AJ86
♥ 3
♦ 82
♣ AK9752

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 2♥ | Pass | Pass | 3♣ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

Board: 3
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 7
♥ AK1032
♦ A2
♣ Q10942

South:
♠ AK1093
♥ 98
♦ 84
♣ AK75

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 2♠ | Pass |
| Pass | 3♠ ¹ | Pass | 3NT ² |
| Pass | 4♣ | Pass | 4NT ³ |
| Pass | 5♠ ⁴ | Pass | 6♣ |
| AP | | | |

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 4
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ AJ1075
♥ 1096
♦ K7
♣ A52

South:
♠ 9
♥ AQJ7532
♦ AQJ8
♣ 10

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 2♠ | Pass | Pass | 3♥ |
| AP | | | |

Board: 5
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ KQ107
♥ —
♦ Q973
♣ KQ986

South:
♠ A9
♥ AJ1082
♦ KJ842
♣ 3

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 2♥ | 3♦ |
| Pass | 5♦ | AP | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| Board: 6 | ♠ K8 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AQ1052 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ K975 | |
| Board: 7 | ♠ 87 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ Q83 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKQJ1063 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 6 | |
| Board: 8 | ♠ 10 | West Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ A2 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ1076 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A9842 | |
| Board: 9 | ♠ 9 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ KJ1086 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ542 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ KJ | |
| Board: 10 | ♠ KJ1083 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AQ753 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ — | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K72 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ K8
♥ AQ1052
♦ Q7
♣ K975

South:
♠ AQ97543
♥ —
♦ K1064
♣ Q6

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 2♥ | Pass | Pass | 2♠ |
| AP | | | |

Board: 7
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 87
♥ Q83
♦ AKQJ1063
♣ 6

South:
♠ AK1063
♥ A42
♦ 94
♣ A94

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 2♠ | 2NT |
| Pass | 6♦ | AP | |

Board: 8
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ 10
♥ A2
♦ AJ1076
♣ A9842

South:
♠ AQ73
♥ K654
♦ 85
♣ K105

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 2♦ | 3♣ | AP | |

Board: 9
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 9
♥ KJ1086
♦ AQ542
♣ KJ

South:
♠ AK1085
♥ Q93
♦ K7
♣ 1086

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 2♠ | Pass |
| Pass | 3♠ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| AP | | | |

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 10
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ KJ1083
♥ AQ753
♦ —
♣ K72

South:
♠ 74
♥ KJ2
♦ AK932
♣ A109

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 2♠ | 3♥ | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Pass | 3NT ² | Pass | 4♦ ³ |
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ⁴ |
| Pass | 5♦ ⁵ | Pass | 5♥ |
| AP | | | |

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------|
| Board: 6 | ♠ AQ97543 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ — | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K1064 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ Q6 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 7 | ♠ AK1063 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ A42 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 94 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A94 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------|
| Board: 8 | ♠ AQ73 | West Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ K654 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 85 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K105 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 9 | ♠ AK1085 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ Q93 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 1086 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------|
| Board: 10 | ♠ 74 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ KJ2 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK932 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A109 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 6 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K8 | ♠ AQ97543 | 2♥ | Pass | Pass | 2♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQ1052 | ♥ — | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ Q7 | ♦ K1064 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ K975 | ♣ Q6 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 7 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 87 | ♠ AK1063 | | | 2♠ | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q83 | ♥ A42 | Pass | 6♦ | AP | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ AKQJ1063 | ♦ 94 | | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 6 | ♣ A94 | | | | |
| Contract: 6♦ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 8 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 10 | ♠ AQ73 | 2♦ | 3♣ | AP | |
| Vul: None | ♥ A2 | ♥ K654 | | | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ AJ1076 | ♦ 85 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ A9842 | ♣ K105 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 9 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 9 | ♠ AK1085 | | | 2♠ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KJ1086 | ♥ Q93 | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ AQ542 | ♦ K7 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ KJ | ♣ 1086 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|------------------|------|------------------|
| Board: 10 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ KJ1083 | ♠ 74 | 2♠ | 3♥ | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQ753 | ♥ KJ2 | Pass | 3NT ² | Pass | 4♦ ³ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ — | ♦ AK932 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ⁴ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ K72 | ♣ A109 | Pass | 5♦ ⁵ | Pass | 5♥ |
| Contract: 5♥ N | | | AP | | | |

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------|
| Board: 11 | ♠ Q64 | East Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ A74 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AK10763 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 12 | ♠ KJ1093 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ KQ102 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A65 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 6 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------|
| Board: 13 | ♠ 76 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ A1096 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKQ63 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ J2 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 14 | ♠ A75 | West Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 7 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ1094 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A1075 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------|
| Board: 15 | ♠ — | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AJ642 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ Q7532 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 11 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q64 | ♠ A87 | | | 2♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A74 | ♥ KQ83 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 3 | ♦ KJ10982 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ AK10763 | ♣ — | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-------------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 12 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ KJ1093 | ♠ — | 2♠ | Pass | Pass | 3♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KQ102 | ♥ A8753 | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A65 | ♦ QJ103 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 6 | ♣ KJ53 | 1. limit raise or better in ♥ | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 13 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 76 | ♠ AK1052 | | | 2♠ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A1096 | ♥ K875 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ AKQ63 | ♦ — | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ J2 | ♣ AK87 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 14 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A75 | ♠ KJ8 | 2♦ | Pass | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 7 | ♥ AQ964 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ KQ1094 | ♦ 83 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ A1075 | ♣ Q94 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|--------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 15 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ — | ♠ AK1086 | | | 2♠ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ642 | ♥ Q83 | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ KJ8 | ♦ 6 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ Q7532 | ♣ A1094 | 1. Michaels Cuebid | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------|
| Board: 11 | ♠ A87 | East Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ KQ83 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KJ10982 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ — | |
| Board: 12 | ♠ — | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ A8753 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ QJ103 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ KJ53 | |
| Board: 13 | ♠ AK1052 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ K875 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ — | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AK87 | |
| Board: 14 | ♠ KJ8 | West Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AQ964 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 83 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ Q94 | |
| Board: 15 | ♠ AK1086 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ Q83 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A1094 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 11 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q64 | ♠ A87 | | | 2♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A74 | ♥ KQ83 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 3 | ♦ KJ10982 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ AK10763 | ♣ — | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-------------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 12 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ KJ1093 | ♠ — | 2♠ | Pass | Pass | 3♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KQ102 | ♥ A8753 | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A65 | ♦ QJ103 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 6 | ♣ KJ53 | 1. limit raise or better in ♥ | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 13 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 76 | ♠ AK1052 | | | 2♠ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A1096 | ♥ K875 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ AKQ63 | ♦ — | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ J2 | ♣ AK87 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 14 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A75 | ♠ KJ8 | 2♦ | Pass | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 7 | ♥ AQ964 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ KQ1094 | ♦ 83 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ A1075 | ♣ Q94 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|--------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 15 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ — | ♠ AK1086 | | | 2♠ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ642 | ♥ Q83 | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ KJ8 | ♦ 6 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ Q7532 | ♣ A1094 | 1. Michaels Cuebid | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| Board: 16 | ♠ A97 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AK1094 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 542 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ Q2 | |
| Board: 17 | ♠ A6 | East Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 753 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 2 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AKQ10853 | |
| Board: 18 | ♠ KQ84 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AK10964 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ J | |
| Board: 19 | ♠ — | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AJ62 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A10973 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ QJ72 | |
| Board: 20 | ♠ K | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AJ1098 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 876 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ A985 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A97
♥ AK1094
♦ 542
♣ Q2

South:
♠ Q6432
♥ 7
♦ AKQ6
♣ 843

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 2♥ | Pass | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 3♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. limit raise or better in ♠ | | | |

Board: 17
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ A6
♥ 753
♦ 2
♣ AKQ10853

South:
♠ J82
♥ AQJ
♦ AQ1086
♣ J4

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 2♦ | 2NT |
| Pass | 6♣ | AP | |

Board: 18
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQ84
♥ AK10964
♦ AJ
♣ J

South:
♠ AJ932
♥ —
♦ K742
♣ K1052

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 2♥ | Pass | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 3♥ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♦ ³ |
| Pass | 6♠ | AP | |
| 1. limit raise or better in ♠ | | | |
| 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |
| 3. A=1/5 or 4/5 | | | |

Board: 19
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♠X E

North:
♠ —
♥ AJ62
♦ A10973
♣ QJ72

South:
♠ QJ1064
♥ KQ5
♦ KQ65
♣ 3

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 2♠ | Pass |
| Pass | X | AP | |

Board: 20
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K
♥ AJ1098
♦ 876
♣ A985

South:
♠ J1087632
♥ 75
♦ AKQ
♣ Q

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 2♥ | Pass | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 2NT | Pass | 4♠ |
| AP | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------|
| Board: 16 | ♠ Q6432 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 7 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AKQ6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ 843 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 17 | ♠ J82 | East Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AQJ | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ1086 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ J4 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------|
| Board: 18 | ♠ AJ932 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ — | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K742 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ K1052 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 19 | ♠ QJ1064 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ KQ5 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQ65 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 3 | |

| | | |
|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| Board: 20 | ♠ J1087632 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 75 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AKQ | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ Q | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 16 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A97 | ♠ Q6432 | 2♥ | Pass | Pass | 2♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AK1094 | ♥ 7 | Pass | 3♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 542 | ♦ AKQ6 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ Q2 | ♣ 843 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

1. limit raise or better in ♠

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 17 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A6 | ♠ J82 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ 753 | ♥ AQJ | | | 2♦ | 2NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 2 | ♦ AQ1086 | Pass | 6♣ | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AKQ10853 | ♣ J4 | | | | |
| Contract: 6♣ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 18 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ KQ84 | ♠ AJ932 | 2♥ | Pass | Pass | 2♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AK10964 | ♥ — | Pass | 3♥ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 18 | ♦ AJ | ♦ K742 | Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♦ ³ |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ J | ♣ K1052 | Pass | 6♠ | AP | |
| Contract: 6♠ S | | | | | | |

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 19 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ — | ♠ QJ1064 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AJ62 | ♥ KQ5 | | | 2♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ A10973 | ♦ KQ65 | Pass | X | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ QJ72 | ♣ 3 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠X E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 20 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K | ♠ J1087632 | 2♥ | Pass | Pass | 2♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AJ1098 | ♥ 75 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 876 | ♦ AKQ | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ A985 | ♣ Q | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 21 | ♠ AJ73 | East Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ — | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J10953 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AK74 | |
| Board: 22 | ♠ KQ1098 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 42 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKQ5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ Q2 | |
| Board: 23 | ♠ Q864 | East Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 98 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ862 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ KJ | |
| Board: 24 | ♠ Q2 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AK1072 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ82 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ J8 | |
| Board: 25 | ♠ A876 | East Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 5 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A1063 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AQ107 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 21 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AJ73 | ♠ 104 | | | 2♥ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ — | ♥ KQ10985 | Pass | X | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ J10953 | ♦ AK7 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ AK74 | ♣ J9 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 22 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ KQ1098 | ♠ 6 | 2♠ | 2NT | Pass | 3♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 42 | ♥ AKQJ10 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AKQ5 | ♦ 1094 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ Q2 | ♣ K1095 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 23 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q864 | ♠ 72 | | | 2♥ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 98 | ♥ AK1075 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ AQ862 | ♦ KJ10 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ KJ | ♣ Q93 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 24 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ Q2 | ♠ J103 | 2♥ | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK1072 | ♥ 6 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AJ82 | ♦ K4 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ J8 | ♣ AKQ9754 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 25 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A876 | ♠ K1092 | | | 2♥ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 5 | ♥ AQ1087 | Pass | X | AP | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ A1063 | ♦ 75 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ AQ107 | ♣ K2 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ X E | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|----------------|
| Board: 21 | ♠ 104 | East Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ KQ10985 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ J9 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 22 | ♠ 6 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AKQJ10 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 1094 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K1095 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 23 | ♠ 72 | East Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AK1075 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ Q93 | |

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------|
| Board: 24 | ♠ J103 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 6 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AKQ9754 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 25 | ♠ K1092 | East Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AQ1087 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 75 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K2 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 21 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AJ73 | ♠ 104 | | | 2♥ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ — | ♥ KQ10985 | Pass | X | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ J10953 | ♦ AK7 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ AK74 | ♣ J9 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 22 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ KQ1098 | ♠ 6 | 2♠ | 2NT | Pass | 3♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 42 | ♥ AKQJ10 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AKQ5 | ♦ 1094 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ Q2 | ♣ K1095 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 23 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q864 | ♠ 72 | | | 2♥ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 98 | ♥ AK1075 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ AQ862 | ♦ KJ10 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ KJ | ♣ Q93 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 24 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ Q2 | ♠ J103 | 2♥ | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK1072 | ♥ 6 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AJ82 | ♦ K4 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ J8 | ♣ AKQ9754 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 25 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A876 | ♠ K1092 | | | 2♥ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 5 | ♥ AQ1087 | Pass | X | AP | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ A1063 | ♦ 75 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ AQ107 | ♣ K2 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ X E | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|----------------|
| Board: 26 | ♠ A75 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AK10743 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K107 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ 5 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------|
| Board: 27 | ♠ — | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ Q532 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ QJ642 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AQJ6 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 28 | ♠ AQ1092 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 8 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AKQ64 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ 104 | |

| | | |
|-----------|-------------|---------------------|
| Board: 29 | ♠ A104 | East Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ — | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 102 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ AK1087653 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 30 | ♠ AJ1064 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ K3 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AKJ84 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A75
♥ AK10743
♦ K107
♣ 5

South:
♠ Q986
♥ 9
♦ 52
♣ AKQ1093

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 2♥ | Pass | Pass | 3♣ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

Board: 27
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠X E

North:
♠ —
♥ Q532
♦ QJ642
♣ AQJ6

South:
♠ AJ1073
♥ 86
♦ A7
♣ K952

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 2♠ | Pass |
| Pass | X | AP | |

Board: 28
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ1092
♥ 8
♦ AKQ64
♣ 104

South:
♠ 6
♥ KQ954
♦ 72
♣ AKQ62

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 2♠ | 3♦ | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

1. strength cue bid

Board: 29
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ A104
♥ —
♦ 102
♣ AK1087653

South:
♠ J9
♥ AK10863
♦ AJ873
♣ —

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 2♥ | 3♦ |
| Pass | 5♣ | AP | |

Board: 30
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AJ1064
♥ K3
♦ 9
♣ AKJ84

South:
♠ —
♥ AJ85
♦ AK8765
♣ Q96

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 2♠ | 3♣ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Pass | 5♣ ² | Pass | 6♣ |
| AP | | | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------|
| Board: 26 | ♠ Q986 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 9 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 52 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ AKQ1093 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 27 | ♠ AJ1073 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 86 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K952 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------|
| Board: 28 | ♠ 6 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ KQ954 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 72 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AKQ62 | |

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|----------------|
| Board: 29 | ♠ J9 | East Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AK10863 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ873 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ — | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 30 | ♠ — | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AJ85 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK8765 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ Q96 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A75
♥ AK10743
♦ K107
♣ 5

South:
♠ Q986
♥ 9
♦ 52
♣ AKQ1093

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| 2♥ | Pass | Pass | 3♣ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

Board: 27
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠X E

North:
♠ —
♥ Q532
♦ QJ642
♣ AQJ6

South:
♠ AJ1073
♥ 86
♦ A7
♣ K952

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | 2♠ | Pass |
| Pass | X | AP | |

Board: 28
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ1092
♥ 8
♦ AKQ64
♣ 104

South:
♠ 6
♥ KQ954
♦ 72
♣ AKQ62

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| 2♠ | 3♦ | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

1. strength cue bid

Board: 29
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ A104
♥ —
♦ 102
♣ AK1087653

South:
♠ J9
♥ AK10863
♦ AJ873
♣ —

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | 2♥ | 3♦ |
| Pass | 5♣ | AP | |

Board: 30
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AJ1064
♥ K3
♦ 9
♣ AKJ84

South:
♠ —
♥ AJ85
♦ AK8765
♣ Q96

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| 2♠ | 3♣ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Pass | 5♣ ² | Pass | 6♣ |
| AP | | | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|-----------|--------------|---------------------|
| Board: 31 | ♠ AKQ1087643 | East Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ — | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ Q98 | |
| Board: 32 | ♠ KQ1093 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AJ | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ Q764 | |
| Board: 33 | ♠ — | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AK3 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 1054 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AQ98765 | |
| Board: 34 | ♠ AJ1065 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 9 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 97 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AKQ54 | |
| Board: 35 | ♠ 6 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ Q97 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q9 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AKQ10965 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ1087643
♥ —
♦ 7
♣ Q98

South:
♠ J
♥ AK108
♦ AQ1042
♣ 742

| West | North | East | South |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| | | 2♦ | Pass |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Pass | 5♠ ² | Pass | 6♠ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |
| 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1 | | | |

Board: 32
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠X W

North:
♠ KQ1093
♥ AJ
♦ J3
♣ Q764

South:
♠ —
♥ Q1062
♦ KQ1062
♣ KJ95

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| 2♠ | Pass | Pass | X |
| AP | | | |

Board: 33
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ —
♥ AK3
♦ 1054
♣ AQ98765

South:
♠ AK1075
♥ QJ94
♦ Q9
♣ K4

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | 2♠ | Pass |
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 34
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ AJ1065
♥ 9
♦ 97
♣ AKQ54

South:
♠ 92
♥ AKQ74
♦ AQJ6
♣ 106

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| 2♠ | 3♣ | Pass | 3♥ |
| AP | | | |

Board: 35
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 6
♥ Q97
♦ Q9
♣ AKQ10965

South:
♠ AJ1043
♥ A104
♦ A32
♣ 83

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | 2♠ | Pass |
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 31 | ♠ J | East Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AK108 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ1042 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ 742 | |
| Board: 32 | ♠ — | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ Q1062 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQ1062 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ KJ95 | |
| Board: 33 | ♠ AK1075 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ QJ94 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K4 | |
| Board: 34 | ♠ 92 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AKQ74 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQJ6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ 106 | |
| Board: 35 | ♠ AJ1043 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ A104 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A32 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 83 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ1087643
♥ —
♦ 7
♣ Q98

South:
♠ J
♥ AK108
♦ AQ1042
♣ 742

| West | North | East | South |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| | | 2♦ | Pass |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Pass | 5♠ ² | Pass | 6♠ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |
| 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1 | | | |

Board: 32
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠X W

North:
♠ KQ1093
♥ AJ
♦ J3
♣ Q764

South:
♠ —
♥ Q1062
♦ KQ1062
♣ KJ95

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| 2♠ | Pass | Pass | X |
| AP | | | |

Board: 33
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ —
♥ AK3
♦ 1054
♣ AQ98765

South:
♠ AK1075
♥ QJ94
♦ Q9
♣ K4

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | 2♠ | Pass |
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 34
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ AJ1065
♥ 9
♦ 97
♣ AKQ54

South:
♠ 92
♥ AKQ74
♦ AQJ6
♣ 106

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| 2♠ | 3♣ | Pass | 3♥ |
| AP | | | |

Board: 35
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 6
♥ Q97
♦ Q9
♣ AKQ10965

South:
♠ AJ1043
♥ A104
♦ A32
♣ 83

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | 2♠ | Pass |
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|-----------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 36 | ♠ AQ1073 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ KQ | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ QJ632 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ 8 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------|
| Board: 37 | ♠ AQJ10 | East Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 8543 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 2 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AJ87 | |

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|----------------|
| Board: 38 | ♠ 9 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AQ10943 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ K63 | |

| | | |
|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| Board: 39 | ♠ 8 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AK108642 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK9 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ 65 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 40 | ♠ 7 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AK1076 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q10972 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A9 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ1073
♥ KQ
♦ QJ632
♣ 8

South:
♠ 92
♥ A8
♦ K85
♣ AJ10942

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 2♠ | 3♦ | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

1. strength cue bid

Board: 37
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♦ X E

North:
♠ AQJ10
♥ 8543
♦ 2
♣ AJ87

South:
♠ 854
♥ KQ9
♦ QJ1093
♣ KQ

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 2♦ | Pass |
| Pass | X | AP | |

Board: 38
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 9
♥ AQ10943
♦ AJ7
♣ K63

South:
♠ AKQJ73
♥ —
♦ 109
♣ A9842

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 2♥ | Pass | Pass | 3♥ ¹ |
| Pass | 3NT ² | Pass | 4♠ |

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 39
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ AK108642
♦ AK9
♣ 65

South:
♠ KJ1065
♥ Q
♦ 63
♣ AKQJ8

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 2♠ | 3♣ |
| Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| Pass | 6♥ | AP | |

Board: 40
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 7
♥ AK1076
♦ Q10972
♣ A9

South:
♠ AKJ9852
♥ —
♦ A5
♣ 8753

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 2♥ | 3♦ | Pass | 4♠ |
| AP | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------|
| Board: 36 | ♠ 92 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ A8 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K85 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AJ10942 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 37 | ♠ 854 | East Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ KQ9 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ QJ1093 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ KQ | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 38 | ♠ AKQJ73 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ — | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 109 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A9842 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 39 | ♠ KJ1065 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ Q | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 63 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AKQJ8 | |

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------|
| Board: 40 | ♠ AKJ9852 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ — | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 8753 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ1073
♥ KQ
♦ QJ632
♣ 8

South:
♠ 92
♥ A8
♦ K85
♣ AJ10942

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 2♠ | 3♦ | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

1. strength cue bid

Board: 37
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♦ X E

North:
♠ AQJ10
♥ 8543
♦ 2
♣ AJ87

South:
♠ 854
♥ KQ9
♦ QJ1093
♣ KQ

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 2♦ | Pass |
| Pass | X | AP | |

Board: 38
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 9
♥ AQ10943
♦ AJ7
♣ K63

South:
♠ AKQJ73
♥ —
♦ 109
♣ A9842

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 2♥ | Pass | Pass | 3♥ ¹ |
| Pass | 3NT ² | Pass | 4♠ |

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 39
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ AK108642
♦ AK9
♣ 65

South:
♠ KJ1065
♥ Q
♦ 63
♣ AKQJ8

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 2♠ | 3♣ |
| Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| Pass | 6♥ | AP | |

Board: 40
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 7
♥ AK1076
♦ Q10972
♣ A9

South:
♠ AKJ9852
♥ —
♦ A5
♣ 8753

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 2♥ | 3♦ | Pass | 4♠ |
| AP | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Board: 41 | ♠ K954 | East Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AQJ10762 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ Q | |
| Board: 42 | ♠ K106 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AJ10976 | East Doubles 6♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ — | |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ A1065 | You bid first. |
| Board: 43 | ♠ A9865 | East Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ A742 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ KQ4 | |
| Board: 44 | ♠ 63 | West Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ A108 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ QJ1076 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ KQ2 | |
| Board: 45 | ♠ — | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ K83 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK8754 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ Q632 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 41 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K954 | ♠ 2 | | | 2♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQJ10762 | ♥ K | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 6 | ♦ AK1098 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ Q | ♣ K87653 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----------|----------|------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 42 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K106 | ♠ 543 | 2♥ | Pass | Pass | 3♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ10976 | ♥ — | Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 5♠ ² |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ — | ♦ AK92 | Pass | 6♣ | X | AP |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ A1065 | ♣ KQJ873 | | | | |
| Contract: 6♣ X S | | | | | | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 43 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A9865 | ♠ 7 | | | 2♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A742 | ♥ Q93 | Pass | 2♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 6 | ♦ AK1053 | | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ KQ4 | ♣ AJ75 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 44 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 63 | ♠ AQJ1082 | 2♦ | Pass | Pass | 2♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A108 | ♥ KJ2 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ QJ1076 | ♦ 9 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ KQ2 | ♣ A94 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 45 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ — | ♠ AJ1098 | | | 2♠ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K83 | ♥ Q105 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ AK8754 | ♦ QJ6 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ Q632 | ♣ K4 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 41 | ♠ 2 | East Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ K | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK1098 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K87653 | |
| Board: 42 | ♠ 543 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ — | East Doubles 6♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK92 | |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ KQJ873 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 43 | ♠ 7 | East Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ Q93 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK1053 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AJ75 | |
| Board: 44 | ♠ AQJ1082 | West Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ KJ2 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 9 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A94 | |
| Board: 45 | ♠ AJ1098 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ Q105 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ QJ6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K4 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 41 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K954 | ♠ 2 | | | 2♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQJ10762 | ♥ K | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 6 | ♦ AK1098 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ Q | ♣ K87653 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----------|----------|------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 42 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K106 | ♠ 543 | 2♥ | Pass | Pass | 3♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ10976 | ♥ — | Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 5♠ ² |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ — | ♦ AK92 | Pass | 6♣ | X | AP |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ A1065 | ♣ KQJ873 | | | | |
| Contract: 6♣ X S | | | | | | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 43 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A9865 | ♠ 7 | | | 2♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A742 | ♥ Q93 | Pass | 2♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 6 | ♦ AK1053 | | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ KQ4 | ♣ AJ75 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 44 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 63 | ♠ AQJ1082 | 2♦ | Pass | Pass | 2♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A108 | ♥ KJ2 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ QJ1076 | ♦ 9 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ KQ2 | ♣ A94 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 45 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ — | ♠ AJ1098 | | | 2♠ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K83 | ♥ Q105 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ AK8754 | ♦ QJ6 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ Q632 | ♣ K4 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 46 | ♠ AJ1094 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ J10 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K85 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K97 | |
| Board: 47 | ♠ 54 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ K107 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK732 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K103 | |
| Board: 48 | ♠ AJ1084 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ K94 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 42 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ A92 | |
| Board: 49 | ♠ — | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ A754 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK87 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ Q8754 | |
| Board: 50 | ♠ A5 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AK1032 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q52 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 932 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 46 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AJ1094 | ♠ — | 2♠ | Pass | Pass | 3♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ J10 | ♥ A98754 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K85 | ♦ AQJ4 | | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ K97 | ♣ A62 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 47 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 54 | ♠ QJ1096 | | | 2♠ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K107 | ♥ AQJ | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ AK732 | ♦ 96 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ K103 | ♣ Q54 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|-------------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 48 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AJ1084 | ♠ 93 | 2♠ | Pass | Pass | 3♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K94 | ♥ Q10732 | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 42 | ♦ AQ5 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ A92 | ♣ KJ7 | 1. limit raise or better in ♥ | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 49 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ — | ♠ QJ1062 | | | 2♠ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ A754 | ♥ Q83 | Pass | X | AP | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ AK87 | ♦ Q2 | | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ Q8754 | ♣ AK3 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠X E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 50 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A5 | ♠ K92 | 2♥ | Pass | Pass | 3♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK1032 | ♥ — | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ Q52 | ♦ K98764 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 932 | ♣ AJ75 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 46 | ♠ — | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ A98754 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQJ4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A62 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 47 | ♠ QJ1096 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AQJ | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 96 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ Q54 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 48 | ♠ 93 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ Q10732 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQ5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ KJ7 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 49 | ♠ QJ1062 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ Q83 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AK3 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 50 | ♠ K92 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ — | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K98764 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ AJ75 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 46 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AJ1094 | ♠ — | 2♠ | Pass | Pass | 3♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ J10 | ♥ A98754 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K85 | ♦ AQJ4 | | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ K97 | ♣ A62 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 47 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 54 | ♠ QJ1096 | | | 2♠ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K107 | ♥ AQJ | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ AK732 | ♦ 96 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ K103 | ♣ Q54 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|-------------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 48 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AJ1084 | ♠ 93 | 2♠ | Pass | Pass | 3♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K94 | ♥ Q10732 | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 42 | ♦ AQ5 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ A92 | ♣ KJ7 | 1. limit raise or better in ♥ | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 49 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ — | ♠ QJ1062 | | | 2♠ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ A754 | ♥ Q83 | Pass | X | AP | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ AK87 | ♦ Q2 | | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ Q8754 | ♣ AK3 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠X E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 50 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A5 | ♠ K92 | 2♥ | Pass | Pass | 3♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK1032 | ♥ — | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ Q52 | ♦ K98764 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 932 | ♣ AJ75 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| Board: 51 | ♠ — | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AKJ10975 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KJ85 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ Q10 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 52 | ♠ 10985 | West Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ KQ | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK1063 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ Q2 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 53 | ♠ AQJ842 | East Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 5 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q43 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ KJ9 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 54 | ♠ AK1073 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ A98 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KJ85 | |

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------|
| Board: 55 | ♠ AKJ9876 | East Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ — | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A107 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 754 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 51 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ — | ♠ AQ1032 | | | 2♠ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AKJ10975 | ♥ 2 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ KJ85 | ♦ Q7 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ Q10 | ♣ KJ943 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 52 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 10985 | ♠ KQJ73 | 2♦ | Pass | Pass | 2♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KQ | ♥ A106 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ AK1063 | ♦ 9 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ Q2 | ♣ K1083 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|-------------------------------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Board: 53 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AQJ842 | ♠ K1073 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♥ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 5 | ♥ AQ1042 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ Q43 | ♦ K | Pass | 5♦ ³ | Pass | 5♠ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ KJ9 | ♣ A32 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 5♠ N | | | 1. limit raise or better in ♠ | | | |
| | | | 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |
| | | | 3. A=1/5 or 4/5 | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|-------------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 54 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AK1073 | ♠ — | 2♠ | Pass | Pass | 3♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A98 | ♥ KQJ653 | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ 4 | ♦ J865 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ KJ85 | ♣ A74 | 1. limit raise or better in ♥ | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|----------|-------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 55 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AKJ9876 | ♠ Q43 | | | 2♥ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ — | ♥ AJ1062 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ A107 | ♦ 8 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 754 | ♣ AK93 | 1. Splinter | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 51 | ♠ AQ1032 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 2 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ KJ943 | |
| Board: 52 | ♠ KQJ73 | West Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ A106 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 9 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K1083 | |
| Board: 53 | ♠ K1073 | East Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AQ1042 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A32 | |
| Board: 54 | ♠ — | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ KQJ653 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J865 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ A74 | |
| Board: 55 | ♠ Q43 | East Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AJ1062 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AK93 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands **(Answers Page)**

Board: 51
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKJ10975
 ♦ KJ85
 ♣ Q10

South:
 ♠ AQ1032
 ♥ 2
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ KJ943

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | 2♠ | Pass |
| Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| Pass | 4♥ | AP | |

Board: 52
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 10985
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ AK1063
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ KQJ73
 ♥ A106
 ♦ 9
 ♣ K1083

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| 2♦ | Pass | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 4♠ | AP | |

Board: 53
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ842
 ♥ 5
 ♦ Q43
 ♣ KJ9

South:
 ♠ K1073
 ♥ AQ1042
 ♦ K
 ♣ A32

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| | | 2♥ | Pass |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♥ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♦ ³ | Pass | 5♠ |
| | AP | | |

1. limit raise or better in ♠
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 54
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK1073
 ♥ A98
 ♦ 4
 ♣ KJ85

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQJ653
 ♦ J865
 ♣ A74

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 2♠ | Pass | Pass | 3♥ |
| Pass | 3♠ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| | AP | | |

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 55
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ9876
 ♥ —
 ♦ A107
 ♣ 754

South:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ AJ1062
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AK93

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 2♥ | Pass |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♠ | AP | |

1. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 56 | ♠ KQ1076 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ Q7 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AQ875 | |
| Board: 57 | ♠ 7 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ A4 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K1064 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AQ9862 | |
| Board: 58 | ♠ A965 | West Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ K3 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ1064 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K9 | |
| Board: 59 | ♠ — | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ A742 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AJ653 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ83 | |
| Board: 60 | ♠ AK1094 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ J7 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A643 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AJ | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ1076
♥ Q7
♦ 4
♣ AQ875

South:
♠ 3
♥ KJ1094
♦ KJ5
♣ K632

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| 2♠ | Pass | Pass | X |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

Board: 57
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 7
♥ A4
♦ K1064
♣ AQ9862

South:
♠ AK1093
♥ KQ86
♦ J9
♣ 75

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | 2♠ | Pass |
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 58
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A965
♥ K3
♦ KQ1064
♣ K9

South:
♠ K87
♥ AQ7
♦ —
♣ AJ108432

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| 2♦ | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 59
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠X E

North:
♠ —
♥ A742
♦ AJ653
♣ AQ83

South:
♠ AK1096
♥ Q109
♦ K
♣ 10752

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | 2♠ | Pass |
| Pass | X | AP | |

Board: 60
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK1094
♥ J7
♦ A643
♣ AJ

South:
♠ 5
♥ AKQ1095
♦ KQ108
♣ 53

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| 2♠ | 2NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♣ ³ | Pass | 6♥ |
| AP | | | |

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 56 | ♠ 3 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ KJ1094 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ K632 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 57 | ♠ AK1093 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ KQ86 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 75 | |

| | | |
|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| Board: 58 | ♠ K87 | West Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AQ7 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ — | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AJ108432 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 59 | ♠ AK1096 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ Q109 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 10752 | |

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------|
| Board: 60 | ♠ 5 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AKQ1095 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQ108 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ 53 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ1076
♥ Q7
♦ 4
♣ AQ875

South:
♠ 3
♥ KJ1094
♦ KJ5
♣ K632

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 2♠ | Pass | Pass | X |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

Board: 57
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 7
♥ A4
♦ K1064
♣ AQ9862

South:
♠ AK1093
♥ KQ86
♦ J9
♣ 75

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 2♠ | Pass |
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 58
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A965
♥ K3
♦ KQ1064
♣ K9

South:
♠ K87
♥ AQ7
♦ —
♣ AJ108432

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 2♦ | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 59
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠X E

North:
♠ —
♥ A742
♦ AJ653
♣ AQ83

South:
♠ AK1096
♥ Q109
♦ K
♣ 10752

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 2♠ | Pass |
| Pass | X | AP | |

Board: 60
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK1094
♥ J7
♦ A643
♣ AJ

South:
♠ 5
♥ AKQ1095
♦ KQ108
♣ 53

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 2♠ | 2NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♣ ³ | Pass | 6♥ |
| AP | | | |

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 61 | ♠ AK7643 | East Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ — | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q82 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ43 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 62 | ♠ AJ76 | West Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ Q8 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK1043 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ 92 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 63 | ♠ 95 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ A10864 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A65 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ KQ8 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 64 | ♠ AQ1085 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AK | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 1097 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ KJ8 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------|
| Board: 65 | ♠ 3 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ K8765 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ KJ52 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 61 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AK7643 | ♠ 52 | | | 2♥ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ — | ♥ KJ1074 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ Q82 | ♦ AKJ9 | Pass | 3♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ AQ43 | ♣ 96 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 62 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AJ76 | ♠ Q2 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q8 | ♥ J1096 | 2♦ | Pass | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ AK1043 | ♦ — | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 92 | ♣ AKJ10754 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 63 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 95 | ♠ AQ1072 | | | 2♠ | 3♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A10864 | ♥ K7532 | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A65 | ♦ 8 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ KQ8 | ♣ A3 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

1. limit raise or better in ♥

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 64 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AQ1085 | ♠ 42 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AK | ♥ J10652 | 2♠ | 2NT | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ 1097 | ♦ AQ63 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ KJ8 | ♣ AQ | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 65 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 3 | ♠ AK10982 | | | 2♠ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ K8765 | ♥ J42 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ AK5 | ♦ J64 | Pass | 3NT ² | Pass | 4♣ ³ |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ KJ52 | ♣ A | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| Board: 61 | ♠ 52 | East Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ KJ1074 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AKJ9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 96 | |
| Board: 62 | ♠ Q2 | West Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ J1096 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ — | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ AKJ10754 | |
| Board: 63 | ♠ AQ1072 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ K7532 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A3 | |
| Board: 64 | ♠ 42 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ J10652 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ63 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AQ | |
| Board: 65 | ♠ AK10982 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ J42 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J64 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 61 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AK7643 | ♠ 52 | | | 2♥ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ — | ♥ KJ1074 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ Q82 | ♦ AKJ9 | Pass | 3♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ AQ43 | ♣ 96 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 62 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AJ76 | ♠ Q2 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q8 | ♥ J1096 | 2♦ | Pass | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ AK1043 | ♦ — | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 92 | ♣ AKJ10754 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 63 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 95 | ♠ AQ1072 | | | 2♠ | 3♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A10864 | ♥ K7532 | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A65 | ♦ 8 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ KQ8 | ♣ A3 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

1. limit raise or better in ♥

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 64 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AQ1085 | ♠ 42 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AK | ♥ J10652 | 2♠ | 2NT | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ 1097 | ♦ AQ63 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ KJ8 | ♣ AQ | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 65 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 3 | ♠ AK10982 | | | 2♠ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ K8765 | ♥ J42 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ AK5 | ♦ J64 | Pass | 3NT ² | Pass | 4♣ ³ |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ KJ52 | ♣ A | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|-----------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 66 | ♠ KQ1095 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ Q | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AQJ872 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 67 | ♠ AK108 | East Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ — | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A1042 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ J10743 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 68 | ♠ Q104 | West Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ Q9 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK1043 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ J74 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------|
| Board: 69 | ♠ 73 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ KQJ3 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K95 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ KQ76 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 70 | ♠ Q106 | West Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 875 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AJ1096 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AQ | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ KQ1095
♥ Q
♦ 2
♣ AQJ872

South:
♠ 2
♥ AKJ94
♦ KJ954
♣ K9

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 2♠ | 3♣ | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♣ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♦ ³ | Pass | 6♣ |
| AP | | | |

1. strength cue bid
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 67
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK108
♥ —
♦ A1042
♣ J10743

South:
♠ J6
♥ AQ1042
♦ KQ9
♣ KQ9

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 2♥ | 2NT |
| Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

1. Stayman

Board: 68
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ Q104
♥ Q9
♦ AK1043
♣ J74

South:
♠ A2
♥ K8753
♦ 92
♣ AQ96

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 2♦ | Pass | Pass | 2♥ |
| AP | | | |

Board: 69
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠X E

North:
♠ 73
♥ KQJ3
♦ K95
♣ KQ76

South:
♠ AJ1064
♥ A104
♦ QJ42
♣ 4

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 2♠ | Pass |
| Pass | X | AP | |

Board: 70
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q106
♥ 875
♦ AJ1096
♣ AQ

South:
♠ A97
♥ AQ932
♦ 4
♣ J1064

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 2♦ | Pass | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 3♦ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| Pass | 4♥ | AP | |

1. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------|
| Board: 66 | ♠ 2 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AKJ94 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KJ954 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K9 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 67 | ♠ J6 | East Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AQ1042 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ KQ9 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------|
| Board: 68 | ♠ A2 | West Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ K8753 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 92 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AQ96 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 69 | ♠ AJ1064 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ A104 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ QJ42 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 4 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------|
| Board: 70 | ♠ A97 | West Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AQ932 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ J1064 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ KQ1095
♥ Q
♦ 2
♣ AQJ872

South:
♠ 2
♥ AKJ94
♦ KJ954
♣ K9

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 2♠ | 3♣ | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♣ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♦ ³ | Pass | 6♣ |
| AP | | | |

1. strength cue bid
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 67
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK108
♥ —
♦ A1042
♣ J10743

South:
♠ J6
♥ AQ1042
♦ KQ9
♣ KQ9

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 2♥ | 2NT |
| Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

1. Stayman

Board: 68
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ Q104
♥ Q9
♦ AK1043
♣ J74

South:
♠ A2
♥ K8753
♦ 92
♣ AQ96

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 2♦ | Pass | Pass | 2♥ |
| AP | | | |

Board: 69
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠X E

North:
♠ 73
♥ KQJ3
♦ K95
♣ KQ76

South:
♠ AJ1064
♥ A104
♦ QJ42
♣ 4

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 2♠ | Pass |
| Pass | X | AP | |

Board: 70
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q106
♥ 875
♦ AJ1096
♣ AQ

South:
♠ A97
♥ AQ932
♦ 4
♣ J1064

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 2♦ | Pass | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 3♦ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| Pass | 4♥ | AP | |

1. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 71 | ♠ — | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ KJ9 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ54 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ AKQ754 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 72 | ♠ AQ1092 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 1063 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ Q10 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------|
| Board: 73 | ♠ 4 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AKQ64 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 762 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ Q985 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 74 | ♠ KQ1074 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ KQ742 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 107 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A | |

| | | |
|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| Board: 75 | ♠ 9 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ KJ109842 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ A432 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ —
♥ KJ9
♦ AQ54
♣ AKQ754

South:
♠ AJ10754
♥ A2
♦ KJ97
♣ 10

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 2♠ | Pass |
| Pass | X | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| Pass | 3♠ ² | Pass | 4NT ³ |
| Pass | 5♥ ⁴ | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for N
4. A=2 out of 4

Board: 72
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ1092
♥ 1063
♦ AK5
♣ Q10

South:
♠ 6
♥ Q74
♦ Q103
♣ AK8543

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 2♠ | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 73
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ 4
♥ AKQ64
♦ 762
♣ Q985

South:
♠ AK1053
♥ —
♦ Q108
♣ A10764

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 2♠ | 3♣ |
| Pass | 3♥ | AP | |

Board: 74
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ1074
♥ KQ742
♦ 107
♣ A

South:
♠ 5
♥ AJ6
♦ Q92
♣ KQ10976

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 2♠ | 3♥ | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♥ | AP | |

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 75
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 9
♥ KJ109842
♦ K
♣ A432

South:
♠ AJ1083
♥ A
♦ A10
♣ QJ1095

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 2♠ | 3♣ |
| Pass | 4♥ | AP | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------|
| Board: 71 | ♠ AJ10754 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ A2 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KJ97 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 10 | |
| Board: 72 | ♠ 6 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ Q74 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q103 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ AK8543 | |
| Board: 73 | ♠ AK1053 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ — | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q108 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A10764 | |
| Board: 74 | ♠ 5 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AJ6 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q92 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ KQ10976 | |
| Board: 75 | ♠ AJ1083 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ A | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ QJ1095 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ —
♥ KJ9
♦ AQ54
♣ AKQ754

South:
♠ AJ10754
♥ A2
♦ KJ97
♣ 10

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 2♠ | Pass |
| Pass | X | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| Pass | 3♠ ² | Pass | 4NT ³ |
| Pass | 5♥ ⁴ | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for N
4. A=2 out of 4

Board: 72
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ1092
♥ 1063
♦ AK5
♣ Q10

South:
♠ 6
♥ Q74
♦ Q103
♣ AK8543

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 2♠ | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 73
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ 4
♥ AKQ64
♦ 762
♣ Q985

South:
♠ AK1053
♥ —
♦ Q108
♣ A10764

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 2♠ | 3♣ |
| Pass | 3♥ | AP | |

Board: 74
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ1074
♥ KQ742
♦ 107
♣ A

South:
♠ 5
♥ AJ6
♦ Q92
♣ KQ10976

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 2♠ | 3♥ | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♥ | AP | |

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 75
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 9
♥ KJ109842
♦ K
♣ A432

South:
♠ AJ1083
♥ A
♦ A10
♣ QJ1095

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 2♠ | 3♣ |
| Pass | 4♥ | AP | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|----------------|
| Board: 76 | ♠ 2 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AQ10542 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AJ95 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 77 | ♠ 864 | East Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ KJ6 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AKJ762 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 78 | ♠ KJ73 | West Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ J | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AJ1075 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A87 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 79 | ♠ A75 | East Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ A975 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AK1052 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 80 | ♠ A74 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ KQ1097 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ QJ85 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 2
♥ AQ10542
♦ A10
♣ AJ95

South:
♠ AJ3
♥ —
♦ KQJ765
♣ Q876

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 2♥ | Pass | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

Board: 77
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 864
♥ KJ6
♦ 6
♣ AKJ762

South:
♠ AQ
♥ AQ852
♦ KJ1085
♣ Q

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 2♦ | 2♥ |
| Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♥ ³ | Pass | 6♥ |
| | AP | | |

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 78
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KJ73
♥ J
♦ AJ1075
♣ A87

South:
♠ A865
♥ A109
♦ 4
♣ QJ532

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 2♦ | Pass | Pass | X |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

Board: 79
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A75
♥ A975
♦ 8
♣ AK1052

South:
♠ 93
♥ KJ8
♦ AQ1053
♣ Q43

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 2♦ | Pass |
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| | AP | | |

Board: 80
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ A74
♥ KQ1097
♦ 6
♣ QJ85

South:
♠ Q963
♥ 8
♦ AKQ10842
♣ A

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 2♥ | Pass | Pass | 3♦ |
| | AP | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 76 | ♠ AJ3 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ — | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQJ765 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ Q876 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 77 | ♠ AQ | East Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AQ852 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ1085 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ Q | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------|
| Board: 78 | ♠ A865 | West Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ A109 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ QJ532 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 79 | ♠ 93 | East Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ KJ8 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ1053 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ Q43 | |

| | | |
|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| Board: 80 | ♠ Q963 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 8 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AKQ10842 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 2
♥ AQ10542
♦ A10
♣ AJ95

South:
♠ AJ3
♥ —
♦ KQJ765
♣ Q876

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 2♥ | Pass | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

Board: 77
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 864
♥ KJ6
♦ 6
♣ AKJ762

South:
♠ AQ
♥ AQ852
♦ KJ1085
♣ Q

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 2♦ | 2♥ |
| Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♥ ³ | Pass | 6♥ |
| | AP | | |

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 78
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KJ73
♥ J
♦ AJ1075
♣ A87

South:
♠ A865
♥ A109
♦ 4
♣ QJ532

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 2♦ | Pass | Pass | X |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

Board: 79
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A75
♥ A975
♦ 8
♣ AK1052

South:
♠ 93
♥ KJ8
♦ AQ1053
♣ Q43

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 2♦ | Pass |
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| | AP | | |

Board: 80
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ A74
♥ KQ1097
♦ 6
♣ QJ85

South:
♠ Q963
♥ 8
♦ AKQ10842
♣ A

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 2♥ | Pass | Pass | 3♦ |
| | AP | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 81 | ♠ Q864 | East Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 8 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ AJ9643 | |

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|----------------|
| Board: 82 | ♠ K9 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AQ10865 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ QJ7 | |

| | | |
|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| Board: 83 | ♠ 3 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ KQ85 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK105432 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ J | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 84 | ♠ AJ1075 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ K53 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AQ5 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 85 | ♠ AK1064 | East Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 4 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AKJ8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ J53 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 81 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q864 | ♠ AKJ7 | | | 2♥ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 8 | ♥ KQ1054 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ A7 | ♦ Q32 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ AJ9643 | ♣ Q | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 82 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K9 | ♠ QJ874 | 2♥ | Pass | Pass | 3♥ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQ10865 | ♥ — | Pass | 3NT ² | Pass | 4♦ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ K5 | ♦ AJ643 | Pass | 4♥ ³ | Pass | 4♠ ⁴ |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ QJ7 | ♣ A42 | Pass | 5♦ | AP | |
| Contract: 5♦ S | | | | | | |

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 83 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 3 | ♠ AK1098 | | | 2♠ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KQ85 | ♥ J103 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ AK105432 | ♦ Q8 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ J | ♣ K102 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 84 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AJ1075 | ♠ — | 2♠ | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K53 | ♥ AQJ10 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ Q7 | ♦ AJ842 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ AQ5 | ♣ J742 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

1. Stayman

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 85 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AK1064 | ♠ J | | | 2♥ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 4 | ♥ KJ10872 | Pass | 2♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AKJ8 | ♦ 5 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ J53 | ♣ AK1094 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------|
| Board: 81 | ♠ AKJ7 | East Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ KQ1054 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q32 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ Q | |
| Board: 82 | ♠ QJ874 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ — | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AJ643 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ A42 | |
| Board: 83 | ♠ AK1098 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ J103 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K102 | |
| Board: 84 | ♠ — | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AQJ10 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ842 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ J742 | |
| Board: 85 | ♠ J | East Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ KJ10872 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AK1094 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 81 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q864 | ♠ AKJ7 | | | 2♥ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 8 | ♥ KQ1054 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ A7 | ♦ Q32 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ AJ9643 | ♣ Q | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 82 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K9 | ♠ QJ874 | 2♥ | Pass | Pass | 3♥ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQ10865 | ♥ — | Pass | 3NT ² | Pass | 4♦ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ K5 | ♦ AJ643 | Pass | 4♥ ³ | Pass | 4♠ ⁴ |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ QJ7 | ♣ A42 | Pass | 5♦ | AP | |
| Contract: 5♦ S | | | | | | |

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 83 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 3 | ♠ AK1098 | | | 2♠ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KQ85 | ♥ J103 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ AK105432 | ♦ Q8 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ J | ♣ K102 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 84 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AJ1075 | ♠ — | 2♠ | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K53 | ♥ AQJ10 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ Q7 | ♦ AJ842 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ AQ5 | ♣ J742 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

1. Stayman

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 85 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AK1064 | ♠ J | | | 2♥ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 4 | ♥ KJ10872 | Pass | 2♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AKJ8 | ♦ 5 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ J53 | ♣ AK1094 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|-----------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 86 | ♠ QJ1098 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 4 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ54 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ KQ4 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------|
| Board: 87 | ♠ — | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AK863 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q872 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ KJ97 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 88 | ♠ A4 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ KJ1042 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQJ83 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ 6 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 89 | ♠ AQ432 | East Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ — | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AJ9652 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ 74 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ QJ1098
♥ 4
♦ AJ54
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ 4
♥ KJ1087
♦ K
♣ AJ8752

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| 2♠ | Pass | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Pass | 3NT ² | Pass | 4♣ |
| Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♦ ⁴ |
| Pass | 6♣ | AP | |

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 87
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AK863
♦ Q872
♣ KJ97

South:
♠ KQ1052
♥ Q972
♦ A3
♣ A5

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| | | 2♠ | Pass |
| Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♥ ³ | Pass | 6♥ |
| | AP | | |

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 88
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ A4
♥ KJ1042
♦ KQJ83
♣ 6

South:
♠ KQJ1097
♥ 7
♦ —
♣ AQ8754

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| 2♥ | 3♦ | Pass | 3♠ |
| | AP | | |

Board: 89
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ432
♥ —
♦ AJ9652
♣ 74

South:
♠ 10876
♥ AQ10743
♦ —
♣ AK10

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| | | 2♥ | Pass |
| Pass | 3♥ ¹ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♠ ³ | Pass | 6♠ |
| | AP | | |

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 86 | ♠ 4 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ KJ1087 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AJ8752 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 87 | ♠ KQ1052 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ Q972 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A5 | |

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------|
| Board: 88 | ♠ KQJ1097 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 7 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ — | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AQ8754 | |

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|----------------|
| Board: 89 | ♠ 10876 | East Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AQ10743 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ — | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AK10 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ QJ1098
♥ 4
♦ AJ54
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ 4
♥ KJ1087
♦ K
♣ AJ8752

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 2♠ | Pass | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Pass | 3NT ² | Pass | 4♣ |
| Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♦ ⁴ |
| Pass | 6♣ | AP | |

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 87
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AK863
♦ Q872
♣ KJ97

South:
♠ KQ1052
♥ Q972
♦ A3
♣ A5

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 2♠ | Pass |
| Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♥ ³ | Pass | 6♥ |
| | AP | | |

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 88
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ A4
♥ KJ1042
♦ KQJ83
♣ 6

South:
♠ KQJ1097
♥ 7
♦ —
♣ AQ8754

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 2♥ | 3♦ | Pass | 3♠ |
| | AP | | |

Board: 89
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ432
♥ —
♦ AJ9652
♣ 74

South:
♠ 10876
♥ AQ10743
♦ —
♣ AK10

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 2♥ | Pass |
| Pass | 3♥ ¹ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♠ ³ | Pass | 6♠ |
| | AP | | |

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 90 | ♠ Q4 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AJ1062 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A532 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ J6 | |
| Board: 91 | ♠ A542 | East Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ — | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK875 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ Q983 | |
| Board: 92 | ♠ 87 | West Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 62 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK1086 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AJ32 | |
| Board: 93 | ♠ 4 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AJ532 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 10985 | |
| Board: 94 | ♠ QJ1095 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AK | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 72 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KQ63 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥X W

North:
♠ Q4
♥ AJ1062
♦ A532
♣ J6

South:
♠ AKJ3
♥ 95
♦ 10974
♣ A42

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 2♥ | Pass | Pass | X |
| AP | | | |

Board: 91
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A542
♥ —
♦ AK875
♣ Q983

South:
♠ KJ8
♥ QJ10843
♦ 6
♣ AK5

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 2♥ | Pass |
| Pass | X | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 92
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 2♦X W

North:
♠ 87
♥ 62
♦ AK1086
♣ AJ32

South:
♠ AQ93
♥ AK109
♦ 5
♣ KQ75

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 2♦ | Pass | Pass | X |
| AP | | | |

Board: 93
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 4
♥ AJ532
♦ AK5
♣ 10985

South:
♠ KJ1073
♥ K9
♦ 42
♣ AKQ7

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 2♠ | 2NT |
| Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

Board: 94
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ QJ1095
♥ AK
♦ 72
♣ KQ63

South:
♠ 6
♥ QJ1065
♦ A93
♣ A1075

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 2♠ | 2NT | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------|
| Board: 90 | ♠ AKJ3 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 95 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 10974 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ A42 | |

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|----------------|
| Board: 91 | ♠ KJ8 | East Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ QJ10843 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AK5 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------|
| Board: 92 | ♠ AQ93 | West Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AK109 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ KQ75 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 93 | ♠ KJ1073 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ K9 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 42 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AKQ7 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 94 | ♠ 6 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ QJ1065 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A93 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ A1075 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥X W

North:
♠ Q4
♥ AJ1062
♦ A532
♣ J6

South:
♠ AKJ3
♥ 95
♦ 10974
♣ A42

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 2♥ | Pass | Pass | X |
| AP | | | |

Board: 91
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A542
♥ —
♦ AK875
♣ Q983

South:
♠ KJ8
♥ QJ10843
♦ 6
♣ AK5

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 2♥ | Pass |
| Pass | X | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 92
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 2♦X W

North:
♠ 87
♥ 62
♦ AK1086
♣ AJ32

South:
♠ AQ93
♥ AK109
♦ 5
♣ KQ75

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 2♦ | Pass | Pass | X |
| AP | | | |

Board: 93
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 4
♥ AJ532
♦ AK5
♣ 10985

South:
♠ KJ1073
♥ K9
♦ 42
♣ AKQ7

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 2♠ | 2NT |
| Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

Board: 94
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ QJ1095
♥ AK
♦ 72
♣ KQ63

South:
♠ 6
♥ QJ1065
♦ A93
♣ A1075

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 2♠ | 2NT | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------|
| Board: 95 | ♠ K975 | East Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 9 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ108 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ KQ85 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 96 | ♠ 104 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AQ1052 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A98 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ Q64 | |

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------|
| Board: 97 | ♠ 2 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ Q4 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J972 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ AKJ1072 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 98 | ♠ 52 | West Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 5 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK1072 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AKQ72 | |

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------|
| Board: 99 | ♠ — | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ KJ107 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK10974 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ K96 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K975
♥ 9
♦ KQ108
♣ KQ85

South:
♠ AJ1064
♥ AK1076
♦ —
♣ A63

| West | North | East | South |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| | | 2♥ | 2♠ |
| Pass | 3♥ ¹ | Pass | 3NT ² |
| Pass | 4♥ ³ | Pass | 4♠ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. limit raise or better in ♠ | | | |
| 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper | | | |
| 3. Cue bid, surplus | | | |

Board: 96
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 104
♥ AQ1052
♦ A98
♣ Q64

South:
♠ AKQ
♥ 97
♦ Q5432
♣ K53

| West | North | East | South |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 2♥ | Pass | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | 3♥ ¹ | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |
| 1. limit raise or better in ♦ | | | |

Board: 97
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ 2
♥ Q4
♦ J972
♣ AKJ1072

South:
♠ KJ1093
♥ A632
♦ AK5
♣ Q

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | 2♠ | AP |

Board: 98
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ 52
♥ 5
♦ AK1072
♣ AKQ72

South:
♠ A4
♥ KQJ1093
♦ 5
♣ J864

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| 2♦ | 3♣ | Pass | 3♥ |
| AP | | | |

Board: 99
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ —
♥ KJ107
♦ AK10974
♣ K96

South:
♠ KJ1094
♥ AQ4
♦ 53
♣ AQ3

| West | North | East | South |
|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| | | 2♠ | 2NT |
| Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| 1. Stayman | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------|
| Board: 95 | ♠ AJ1064 | East Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AK1076 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ — | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A63 | |
| Board: 96 | ♠ AKQ | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 97 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q5432 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ K53 | |
| Board: 97 | ♠ KJ1093 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ A632 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ Q | |
| Board: 98 | ♠ A4 | West Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ KQJ1093 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ J864 | |
| Board: 99 | ♠ KJ1094 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AQ4 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 53 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AQ3 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K975
♥ 9
♦ KQ108
♣ KQ85

South:
♠ AJ1064
♥ AK1076
♦ —
♣ A63

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| | | 2♥ | 2♠ |
| Pass | 3♥ ¹ | Pass | 3NT ² |
| Pass | 4♥ ³ | Pass | 4♠ |
| AP | | | |

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 96
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 104
♥ AQ1052
♦ A98
♣ Q64

South:
♠ AKQ
♥ 97
♦ Q5432
♣ K53

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 2♥ | Pass | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | 3♥ ¹ | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 97
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ 2
♥ Q4
♦ J972
♣ AKJ1072

South:
♠ KJ1093
♥ A632
♦ AK5
♣ Q

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | 2♠ | AP |

Board: 98
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ 52
♥ 5
♦ AK1072
♣ AKQ72

South:
♠ A4
♥ KQJ1093
♦ 5
♣ J864

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| 2♦ | 3♣ | Pass | 3♥ |
| AP | | | |

Board: 99
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ —
♥ KJ107
♦ AK10974
♣ K96

South:
♠ KJ1094
♥ AQ4
♦ 53
♣ AQ3

| West | North | East | South |
|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| | | 2♠ | 2NT |
| Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| 1. Stayman | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 100 | ♠ KQ1062 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AJ73 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 1032 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------|
| Board: 101 | ♠ AK82 | East Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AQ965 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ — | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ A1064 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 102 | ♠ Q4 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AJ1054 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ983 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 9 | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------|
| Board: 103 | ♠ AQJ1082 | East Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ — | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q9 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K10765 | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|----------------|
| Board: 104 | ♠ 6 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AK10985 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 74 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ KQ102 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ KQ1062

♥ AJ73

♦ Q

♣ 1032

South:

♠ 3

♥ K964

♦ AJ1086

♣ AK7

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|----|------|------|---|
| 2♠ | Pass | Pass | X |
|----|------|------|---|

AP

Board: 101

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK82

♥ AQ965

♦ —

♣ A1064

South:

♠ Q74

♥ KJ7

♦ AQ1094

♣ 72

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|--|----|------|
| | | 2♦ | Pass |
|--|--|----|------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----------------|
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ ¹ |
|------|----|------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Pass | 3♠ ² | Pass | 3NT ³ |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4♦ ⁴ | Pass | 4♥ |
|------|-----------------|------|----|

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 102

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q4

♥ AJ1054

♦ KQ983

♣ 9

South:

♠ A7652

♥ 92

♦ AJ4

♣ Q86

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|----|------|------|----|
| 2♥ | Pass | Pass | 2♠ |
|----|------|------|----|

AP

Board: 103

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ1082

♥ —

♦ Q9

♣ K10765

South:

♠ K9

♥ AQ1083

♦ A6

♣ 9842

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|--|----|------|
| | | 2♥ | Pass |
|--|--|----|------|

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Pass | 3♥ ¹ | Pass | 3NT ² |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 104

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 6

♥ AK10985

♦ 74

♣ KQ102

South:

♠ AJ752

♥ 4

♦ Q63

♣ A875

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|----|------|------|----|
| 2♥ | Pass | Pass | 2♠ |
|----|------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----|--|
| Pass | 2NT | AP | |
|------|-----|----|--|

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 100 | ♠ 3 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ K964 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ1086 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AK7 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 101 | ♠ Q74 | East Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ KJ7 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ1094 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 72 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------|
| Board: 102 | ♠ A7652 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 92 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ Q86 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 103 | ♠ K9 | East Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AQ1083 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 9842 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------|
| Board: 104 | ♠ AJ752 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 4 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q63 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ A875 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ KQ1062

♥ AJ73

♦ Q

♣ 1032

South:

♠ 3

♥ K964

♦ AJ1086

♣ AK7

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|----|------|------|---|
| 2♠ | Pass | Pass | X |
|----|------|------|---|

AP

Board: 101

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK82

♥ AQ965

♦ —

♣ A1064

South:

♠ Q74

♥ KJ7

♦ AQ1094

♣ 72

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|--|----|------|
| | | 2♦ | Pass |
|--|--|----|------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----------------|
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ ¹ |
|------|----|------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Pass | 3♠ ² | Pass | 3NT ³ |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4♦ ⁴ | Pass | 4♥ |
|------|-----------------|------|----|

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 102

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q4

♥ AJ1054

♦ KQ983

♣ 9

South:

♠ A7652

♥ 92

♦ AJ4

♣ Q86

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|----|------|------|----|
| 2♥ | Pass | Pass | 2♠ |
|----|------|------|----|

AP

Board: 103

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ1082

♥ —

♦ Q9

♣ K10765

South:

♠ K9

♥ AQ1083

♦ A6

♣ 9842

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|--|----|------|
| | | 2♥ | Pass |
|--|--|----|------|

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Pass | 3♥ ¹ | Pass | 3NT ² |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 104

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 6

♥ AK10985

♦ 74

♣ KQ102

South:

♠ AJ752

♥ 4

♦ Q63

♣ A875

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|----|------|------|----|
| 2♥ | Pass | Pass | 2♠ |
|----|------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----|--|
| Pass | 2NT | AP | |
|------|-----|----|--|

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 105 | ♠ 5 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ KJ1076 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK76 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ QJ4 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 106 | ♠ K7 | West Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 63 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ1075 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ KQ43 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------|
| Board: 107 | ♠ AK4 | East Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ QJ873 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ — | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ QJ954 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 108 | ♠ K10653 | West Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ J5 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ1092 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ A | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ KJ1076
♦ AK76
♣ QJ4

South:
♠ QJ10963
♥ AQ93
♦ J8
♣ A

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|------------------|
| | | 2♠ | Pass |
| Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Pass | 3NT ² | Pass | 4♦ ³ |
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ⁴ |
| Pass | 5♥ ⁵ | AP | |

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 106
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K7
♥ 63
♦ AJ1075
♣ KQ43

South:
♠ A102
♥ K842
♦ —
♣ AJ9762

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| 2♦ | Pass | Pass | 3♣ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

Board: 107
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK4
♥ QJ873
♦ —
♣ QJ954

South:
♠ QJ97
♥ A2
♦ AJ1063
♣ A3

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | 2♦ | 2NT |
| Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

Board: 108
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ K10653
♥ J5
♦ KJ1092
♣ A

South:
♠ A9
♥ AK94
♦ 6
♣ Q109542

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| 2♦ | Pass | Pass | 3♣ |
| Pass | 3♠ | AP | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|------------|-----------|----------------|
| Board: 105 | ♠ QJ10963 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AQ93 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 106 | ♠ A102 | West Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ K842 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ — | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AJ9762 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 107 | ♠ QJ97 | East Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ A2 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AJ1063 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A3 | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------|
| Board: 108 | ♠ A9 | West Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AK94 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ Q109542 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ KJ1076
♦ AK76
♣ QJ4

South:
♠ QJ10963
♥ AQ93
♦ J8
♣ A

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|------------------|
| | | 2♠ | Pass |
| Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Pass | 3NT ² | Pass | 4♦ ³ |
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ⁴ |
| Pass | 5♥ ⁵ | AP | |

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 106
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K7
♥ 63
♦ AJ1075
♣ KQ43

South:
♠ A102
♥ K842
♦ —
♣ AJ9762

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| 2♦ | Pass | Pass | 3♣ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

Board: 107
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK4
♥ QJ873
♦ —
♣ QJ954

South:
♠ QJ97
♥ A2
♦ AJ1063
♣ A3

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | 2♦ | 2NT |
| Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

Board: 108
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ K10653
♥ J5
♦ KJ1092
♣ A

South:
♠ A9
♥ AK94
♦ 6
♣ Q109542

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| 2♦ | Pass | Pass | 3♣ |
| Pass | 3♠ | AP | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------|
| Board: 109 | ♠ 9863 | East Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AK103 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ — | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ KJ754 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 110 | ♠ K2 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AK1087 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K764 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ A8 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------|
| Board: 111 | ♠ AK95 | East Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 8 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q974 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AK92 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 112 | ♠ AQ1087 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ A | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KJ965 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ QJ | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------|
| Board: 113 | ♠ K9642 | East Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AKQ | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 94 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 742 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 9863

♥ AK103

♦ —

♣ KJ754

South:

♠ 105

♥ QJ42

♦ AQ1094

♣ AQ

West North East South

2♦ 2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 110

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K2

♥ AK1087

♦ K764

♣ A8

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ 9

♦ QJ109

♣ KQ752

West North East South

2♥ 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 111

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ X E

North:

♠ AK95

♥ 8

♦ Q974

♣ AK92

South:

♠ Q843

♥ AQ1032

♦ K

♣ J83

West North East South

2♥ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 112

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AQ1087

♥ A

♦ KJ965

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 3

♥ Q632

♦ AQ3

♣ A8432

West North East South

2♠ 3♦ Pass 5♦

AP

Board: 113

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K9642

♥ AKQ

♦ 94

♣ 742

South:

♠ Q

♥ 1032

♦ KQ1063

♣ AKJ3

West North East South

2♦ Pass

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 109 | ♠ 105 | East Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ QJ42 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ1094 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ | |
| Board: 110 | ♠ AQ8 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 9 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ QJ109 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ KQ752 | |
| Board: 111 | ♠ Q843 | East Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AQ1032 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ J83 | |
| Board: 112 | ♠ 3 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ Q632 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ A8432 | |
| Board: 113 | ♠ Q | East Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 1032 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ1063 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AKJ3 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 9863

♥ AK103

♦ —

♣ KJ754

South:

♠ 105

♥ QJ42

♦ AQ1094

♣ AQ

West North East South

2♦ 2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 110

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K2

♥ AK1087

♦ K764

♣ A8

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ 9

♦ QJ109

♣ KQ752

West North East South

2♥ 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 111

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ X E

North:

♠ AK95

♥ 8

♦ Q974

♣ AK92

South:

♠ Q843

♥ AQ1032

♦ K

♣ J83

West North East South

2♥ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 112

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AQ1087

♥ A

♦ KJ965

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 3

♥ Q632

♦ AQ3

♣ A8432

West North East South

2♠ 3♦ Pass 5♦

AP

Board: 113

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K9642

♥ AKQ

♦ 94

♣ 742

South:

♠ Q

♥ 1032

♦ KQ1063

♣ AKJ3

West North East South

2♦ Pass

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 114 | ♠ A7 | West Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 9 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ1097 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ A10982 | |
| Board: 115 | ♠ 8 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 10862 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ53 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AK32 | |
| Board: 116 | ♠ 4 | West Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AQJ4 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ1098 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 765 | |
| Board: 117 | ♠ KJ854 | East Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 4 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQJ4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ Q53 | |
| Board: 118 | ♠ A2 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AQ1063 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ 9753 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A7

♥ 9

♦ KJ1097

♣ A10982

South:

♠ K94

♥ AQ1052

♦ 5

♣ KQ63

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 115

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ 10862

♦ AJ53

♣ AK32

South:

♠ AK1094

♥ K9

♦ KQ982

♣ 8

West North East South

2♠ 3♦

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♦ AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 116

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQJ4

♦ AQ1098

♣ 765

South:

♠ J86

♥ K1076

♦ 5

♣ AKQ104

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 117

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ854

♥ 4

♦ AQJ4

♣ Q53

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AK1032

♦ 8

♣ AKJ86

West North East South

2♥ 3♣

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 118

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ A2

♥ AQ1063

♦ A2

♣ 9753

South:

♠ KQ63

♥ 5

♦ KQ1086

♣ A106

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass X

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 114 | ♠ K94 | West Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AQ1052 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ KQ63 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 115 | ♠ AK1094 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ K9 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ982 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ 8 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 116 | ♠ J86 | West Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ K1076 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AKQ104 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 117 | ♠ Q2 | East Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AK1032 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AKJ86 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 118 | ♠ KQ63 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 5 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ1086 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A106 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A7

♥ 9

♦ KJ1097

♣ A10982

South:

♠ K94

♥ AQ1052

♦ 5

♣ KQ63

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 115

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ 10862

♦ AJ53

♣ AK32

South:

♠ AK1094

♥ K9

♦ KQ982

♣ 8

West North East South

2♠ 3♦

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♦ AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 116

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQJ4

♦ AQ1098

♣ 765

South:

♠ J86

♥ K1076

♦ 5

♣ AKQ104

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 117

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ854

♥ 4

♦ AQJ4

♣ Q53

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AK1032

♦ 8

♣ AKJ86

West North East South

2♥ 3♣

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 118

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ A2

♥ AQ1063

♦ A2

♣ 9753

South:

♠ KQ63

♥ 5

♦ KQ1086

♣ A106

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass X

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------|
| Board: 119 | ♠ AQ986 | East Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ — | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK873 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ Q75 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 120 | ♠ Q10 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AQ1092 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ KQ4 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 121 | ♠ 74 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ K875 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A10543 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ A9 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 122 | ♠ A9 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ KQ1098 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K10865 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------|
| Board: 123 | ♠ — | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ KQ753 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K8752 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ A32 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AQ986

♥ —

♦ AK873

♣ Q75

South:

♠ K10

♥ AQ1054

♦ 92

♣ K832

West North East South

2♥ Pass

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 120

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q10

♥ AQ1092

♦ KQ10

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ A653

♥ 6

♦ AJ83

♣ AJ53

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 121

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 74

♥ K875

♦ A10543

♣ A9

South:

♠ KJ1082

♥ A962

♦ Q9

♣ KQ

West North East South

2♠ Pass

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 122

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A9

♥ KQ1098

♦ 4

♣ K10865

South:

♠ Q76

♥ —

♦ AQ10962

♣ AQJ3

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 123

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ753

♦ K8752

♣ A32

South:

♠ QJ1087

♥ —

♦ AQ1096

♣ KJ4

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|--|----|------|
| | | 2♠ | Pass |
|--|--|----|------|

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Pass | 3♠ ¹ | Pass | 3NT ² |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|------------------|
| Pass | 4♦ | Pass | 4NT ³ |
|------|----|------|------------------|

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 5♥ ⁴ | Pass | 6♦ |
|------|-----------------|------|----|

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------|
| Board: 119 | ♠ K10 | East Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AQ1054 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 92 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K832 | |
| Board: 120 | ♠ A653 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 6 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AJ83 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AJ53 | |
| Board: 121 | ♠ KJ1082 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ A962 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KQ | |
| Board: 122 | ♠ Q76 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ — | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ10962 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AQJ3 | |
| Board: 123 | ♠ QJ1087 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ — | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ1096 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ KJ4 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AQ986

♥ —

♦ AK873

♣ Q75

South:

♠ K10

♥ AQ1054

♦ 92

♣ K832

West North East South

2♥ Pass

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 120

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q10

♥ AQ1092

♦ KQ10

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ A653

♥ 6

♦ AJ83

♣ AJ53

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 121

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 74

♥ K875

♦ A10543

♣ A9

South:

♠ KJ1082

♥ A962

♦ Q9

♣ KQ

West North East South

2♠ Pass

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 122

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A9

♥ KQ1098

♦ 4

♣ K10865

South:

♠ Q76

♥ —

♦ AQ10962

♣ AQJ3

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 123

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ753

♦ K8752

♣ A32

South:

♠ QJ1087

♥ —

♦ AQ1096

♣ KJ4

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|--|----|------|
| | | 2♠ | Pass |
|--|--|----|------|

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Pass | 3♠ ¹ | Pass | 3NT ² |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|------------------|
| Pass | 4♦ | Pass | 4NT ³ |
|------|----|------|------------------|

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 5♥ ⁴ | Pass | 6♦ |
|------|-----------------|------|----|

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|------------|-----------|----------------|
| Board: 124 | ♠ AQJ3 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AJ10965 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ Q6 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 125 | ♠ 9643 | East Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AK6 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ — | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AKJ954 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 126 | ♠ QJ1065 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AQ82 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 53 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A6 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 127 | ♠ — | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AJ1085 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK953 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 642 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 128 | ♠ AQ943 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AQ1032 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KJ6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ — | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 2♥X W

North:
♠ AQJ3
♥ AJ10965
♦ 10
♣ Q6

South:
♠ K762
♥ 3
♦ AK982
♣ AJ4

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 2♥ | Pass | Pass | X |
| AP | | | |

Board: 125
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 9643
♥ AK6
♦ —
♣ AKJ954

South:
♠ AK10
♥ Q1085
♦ AQ1074
♣ 8

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 2♦ | Pass |
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 126
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ QJ1065
♥ AQ82
♦ 53
♣ A6

South:
♠ —
♥ J3
♦ AK108764
♣ KJ83

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 2♠ | Pass | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

Board: 127
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AJ1085
♦ AK953
♣ 642

South:
♠ KJ1054
♥ K6
♦ Q72
♣ A75

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 2♠ | Pass |
| Pass | 3♠ ¹ | Pass | 3NT ² |
| Pass | 4♦ | Pass | 4♠ ³ |
| Pass | 5♥ | AP | |

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 128
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ943
♥ AQ1032
♦ KJ6
♣ —

South:
♠ J876
♥ 76
♦ A82
♣ AQJ3

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 2♥ | 2♠ | Pass | 3♥ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♠ | AP | |

1. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------|
| Board: 124 | ♠ K762 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 3 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK982 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AJ4 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 125 | ♠ AK10 | East Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ Q1085 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ1074 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ 8 | |

| | | |
|------------|------------|---------------------|
| Board: 126 | ♠ — | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ J3 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK108764 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ KJ83 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 127 | ♠ KJ1054 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ K6 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q72 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A75 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------|
| Board: 128 | ♠ J876 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 76 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A82 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AQJ3 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 2♥X W

North:
♠ AQJ3
♥ AJ10965
♦ 10
♣ Q6

South:
♠ K762
♥ 3
♦ AK982
♣ AJ4

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 2♥ | Pass | Pass | X |
| AP | | | |

Board: 125
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 9643
♥ AK6
♦ —
♣ AKJ954

South:
♠ AK10
♥ Q1085
♦ AQ1074
♣ 8

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 2♦ | Pass |
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 126
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ QJ1065
♥ AQ82
♦ 53
♣ A6

South:
♠ —
♥ J3
♦ AK108764
♣ KJ83

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 2♠ | Pass | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

Board: 127
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AJ1085
♦ AK953
♣ 642

South:
♠ KJ1054
♥ K6
♦ Q72
♣ A75

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 2♠ | Pass |
| Pass | 3♠ ¹ | Pass | 3NT ² |
| Pass | 4♦ | Pass | 4♠ ³ |
| Pass | 5♥ | AP | |

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 128
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ943
♥ AQ1032
♦ KJ6
♣ —

South:
♠ J876
♥ 76
♦ A82
♣ AQJ3

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 2♥ | 2♠ | Pass | 3♥ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♠ | AP | |

1. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 129 | ♠ KQ3 | East Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ QJ654 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ — | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ K9765 | |
| Board: 130 | ♠ AQ1063 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ J5 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AJ873 | |
| Board: 131 | ♠ J10742 | East Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ KQJ4 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 74 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AJ | |
| Board: 132 | ♠ AQ1062 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 985 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ Q93 | |
| Board: 133 | ♠ K862 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AKQJ | West Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 9 | |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ A1043 | Partner bids first. |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ KQ3
♥ QJ654
♦ —
♣ K9765

South:
♠ A
♥ A872
♦ AJ1084
♣ Q108

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 2♦ | Pass |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♣ ³ | Pass | 5♥ |
| AP | | | |

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 130
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ1063
♥ J5
♦ 10
♣ AJ873

South:
♠ 7
♥ KQ2
♦ A8762
♣ K542

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 2♠ | Pass | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

Board: 131
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ J10742
♥ KQJ4
♦ 74
♣ AJ

South:
♠ Q83
♥ A102
♦ AK1086
♣ 52

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 2♦ | Pass |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 3♠ | AP | |

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 132
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AQ1062
♥ 985
♦ A6
♣ Q93

South:
♠ —
♥ AKJ1063
♦ J854
♣ A76

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 2♠ | Pass | Pass | 3♥ |
| Pass | 3♠ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| AP | | | |

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 133
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K862
♥ AKQJ
♦ 9
♣ A1043

South:
♠ —
♥ 632
♦ AK1085
♣ KQ962

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 2♠ | X |
| 3♠ | 3NT | AP | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 129 | ♠ A | East Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ A872 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ1084 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ Q108 | |
| Board: 130 | ♠ 7 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ KQ2 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A8762 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K542 | |
| Board: 131 | ♠ Q83 | East Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ A102 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK1086 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 52 | |
| Board: 132 | ♠ — | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AKJ1063 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J854 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A76 | |
| Board: 133 | ♠ — | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 632 | West Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK1085 | |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ KQ962 | You bid first. |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ KQ3
♥ QJ654
♦ —
♣ K9765

South:
♠ A
♥ A872
♦ AJ1084
♣ Q108

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 2♦ | Pass |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♣ ³ | Pass | 5♥ |
| AP | | | |

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 130
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ1063
♥ J5
♦ 10
♣ AJ873

South:
♠ 7
♥ KQ2
♦ A8762
♣ K542

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 2♠ | Pass | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

Board: 131
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ J10742
♥ KQJ4
♦ 74
♣ AJ

South:
♠ Q83
♥ A102
♦ AK1086
♣ 52

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 2♦ | Pass |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 3♠ | AP | |

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 132
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AQ1062
♥ 985
♦ A6
♣ Q93

South:
♠ —
♥ AKJ1063
♦ J854
♣ A76

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 2♠ | Pass | Pass | 3♥ |
| Pass | 3♠ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| AP | | | |

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 133
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K862
♥ AKQJ
♦ 9
♣ A1043

South:
♠ —
♥ 632
♦ AK1085
♣ KQ962

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 2♠ | X |
| 3♠ | 3NT | AP | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 134 | ♠ K3 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ KQ1054 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 84 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ KQ64 | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------|
| Board: 135 | ♠ AQ98743 | East Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ J1054 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ — | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AK | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 136 | ♠ AQ3 | West Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 854 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AJ1087 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ K6 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------|
| Board: 137 | ♠ 3 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ Q42 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKJ76 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ J432 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 138 | ♠ 1052 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ KQ1094 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQJ95 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ — | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ K3

♥ KQ1054

♦ 84

♣ KQ64

South:

♠ Q842

♥ 9

♦ AJ5

♣ AJ987

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 135

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ98743

♥ J1054

♦ —

♣ AK

South:

♠ J

♥ AKQ82

♦ KQ1032

♣ 105

West North East South

2♦ 2♥

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 136

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ 854

♦ AJ1087

♣ K6

South:

♠ K1062

♥ AJ1093

♦ 3

♣ A73

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 137

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 3

♥ Q42

♦ AKJ76

♣ J432

South:

♠ AJ1094

♥ K9

♦ 98

♣ AK65

West North East South

2♠ 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 138

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 1052

♥ KQ1094

♦ AQJ95

♣ —

South:

♠ AKQ9

♥ 8

♦ K10873

♣ K65

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♦ Pass 5♦

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------|
| Board: 134 | ♠ Q842 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 9 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AJ987 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 135 | ♠ J | East Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AKQ82 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ1032 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ 105 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 136 | ♠ K1062 | West Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AJ1093 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ A73 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 137 | ♠ AJ1094 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ K9 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 98 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AK65 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 138 | ♠ AKQ9 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 8 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K10873 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K65 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ K3

♥ KQ1054

♦ 84

♣ KQ64

South:

♠ Q842

♥ 9

♦ AJ5

♣ AJ987

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|----|------|------|---|
| 2♥ | Pass | Pass | X |
|----|------|------|---|

AP

Board: 135

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ98743

♥ J1054

♦ —

♣ AK

South:

♠ J

♥ AKQ82

♦ KQ1032

♣ 105

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|--|----|----|
| | | 2♦ | 2♥ |
|--|--|----|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 3♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
|------|-----------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♠ ³ |
|------|------------------|------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 136

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ 854

♦ AJ1087

♣ K6

South:

♠ K1062

♥ AJ1093

♦ 3

♣ A73

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|----|------|------|----|
| 2♦ | Pass | Pass | 2♥ |
|----|------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 3♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
|------|-----------------|------|----|

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 137

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 3

♥ Q42

♦ AKJ76

♣ J432

South:

♠ AJ1094

♥ K9

♦ 98

♣ AK65

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|--|----|-----|
| | | 2♠ | 2NT |
|--|--|----|-----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----|--|
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |
|------|-----|----|--|

Board: 138

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 1052

♥ KQ1094

♦ AQJ95

♣ —

South:

♠ AKQ9

♥ 8

♦ K10873

♣ K65

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|----|------|------|---|
| 2♥ | Pass | Pass | X |
|----|------|------|---|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 5♦ |
|------|----|------|----|

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------|
| Board: 139 | ♠ A9652 | East Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AJ76 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 9 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AJ4 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 140 | ♠ KQ32 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AJ1098 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J82 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 141 | ♠ A | East Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 6 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J8652 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ AQ9764 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 142 | ♠ AK1073 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ K98 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ QJ109 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 143 | ♠ 8 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AKQ963 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K1075 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K2 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A9652

♥ AJ76

♦ 9

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ J

♥ KQ8

♦ KQ1043

♣ K982

West North East South

2♦ Pass

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 140

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ KQ32

♥ AJ1098

♦ J82

♣ A

South:

♠ A985

♥ 53

♦ A105

♣ QJ62

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 141

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A

♥ 6

♦ J8652

♣ AQ9764

South:

♠ Q10842

♥ AK1095

♦ K

♣ J3

West North East South

2♥ Pass

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 142

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AK1073

♥ K98

♦ A

♣ QJ109

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ4

♦ K985

♣ K76542

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 143

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 8

♥ AKQ963

♦ K1075

♣ K2

South:

♠ AQ10752

♥ 10

♦ AJ4

♣ A87

West North East South

2♠ Pass

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------|
| Board: 139 | ♠ J | East Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ KQ8 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ1043 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ K982 | |
| Board: 140 | ♠ A985 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 53 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A105 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ QJ62 | |
| Board: 141 | ♠ Q10842 | East Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AK1095 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ J3 | |
| Board: 142 | ♠ — | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AJ4 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K985 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ K76542 | |
| Board: 143 | ♠ AQ10752 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 10 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AJ4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A87 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A9652

♥ AJ76

♦ 9

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ J

♥ KQ8

♦ KQ1043

♣ K982

West North East South

2♦ Pass

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 140

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ KQ32

♥ AJ1098

♦ J82

♣ A

South:

♠ A985

♥ 53

♦ A105

♣ QJ62

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 141

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A

♥ 6

♦ J8652

♣ AQ9764

South:

♠ Q10842

♥ AK1095

♦ K

♣ J3

West North East South

2♥ Pass

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 142

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AK1073

♥ K98

♦ A

♣ QJ109

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ4

♦ K985

♣ K76542

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 143

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 8

♥ AKQ963

♦ K1075

♣ K2

South:

♠ AQ10752

♥ 10

♦ AJ4

♣ A87

West North East South

2♠ Pass

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 144 | ♠ 5 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AK1085 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ QJ1064 | |
| Board: 145 | ♠ KQ643 | East Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AQ9 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ — | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ J5432 | |
| Board: 146 | ♠ K1098 | West Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ A65 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ1062 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 7 | |
| Board: 147 | ♠ J1063 | East Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AK10 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ — | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AQJ974 | |
| Board: 148 | ♠ QJ1074 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ Q4 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 94 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AK82 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ AK1085

♦ K4

♣ QJ1064

South:

♠ AQJ742

♥ —

♦ Q1032

♣ K83

West North East South

2♥ 3♣ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 145

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ643

♥ AQ9

♦ —

♣ J5432

South:

♠ J

♥ K852

♦ AQ10832

♣ A9

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 146

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K1098

♥ A65

♦ KQ1062

♣ 7

South:

♠ A753

♥ QJ4

♦ —

♣ AKQ864

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 147

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J1063

♥ AK10

♦ —

♣ AQJ974

South:

♠ AK87

♥ 64

♦ AQ10985

♣ 8

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 148

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ1074

♥ Q4

♦ 94

♣ AK82

South:

♠ 9

♥ A107652

♦ AKJ

♣ J105

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------|
| Board: 144 | ♠ AQJ742 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ — | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q1032 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K83 | |
| Board: 145 | ♠ J | East Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ K852 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQ10832 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A9 | |
| Board: 146 | ♠ A753 | West Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ QJ4 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ — | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AKQ864 | |
| Board: 147 | ♠ AK87 | East Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 64 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ10985 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 8 | |
| Board: 148 | ♠ 9 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ A107652 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKJ | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ J105 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 144 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 5 | ♠ AQJ742 | 2♥ | 3♣ | Pass | 3♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AK1085 | ♥ — | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ K4 | ♦ Q1032 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ QJ1064 | ♣ K83 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 145 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KQ643 | ♠ J | | | 2♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQ9 | ♥ K852 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ — | ♦ AQ10832 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ J5432 | ♣ A9 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 146 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K1098 | ♠ A753 | 2♦ | Pass | Pass | 3♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A65 | ♥ QJ4 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ KQ1062 | ♦ — | | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 7 | ♣ AKQ864 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 147 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J1063 | ♠ AK87 | | | 2♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK10 | ♥ 64 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ — | ♦ AQ10985 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ AQJ974 | ♣ 8 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 148 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ QJ1074 | ♠ 9 | 2♠ | Pass | Pass | 3♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q4 | ♥ A107652 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 94 | ♦ AKJ | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ AK82 | ♣ J105 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|------------|------------|---------------------|
| Board: 149 | ♠ AK108643 | East Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 7 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J94 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ A7 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 150 | ♠ K103 | West Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ Q10 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK1043 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 872 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 151 | ♠ 4 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AQ43 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AJ8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A10753 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 152 | ♠ 643 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AK1093 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J97 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ A5 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------|
| Board: 153 | ♠ KJ73 | East Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ KJ103 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ — | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ KQJ32 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK108643

♥ 7

♦ J94

♣ A7

South:

♠ 75

♥ AJ1043

♦ KQ106

♣ Q10

West North East South

2♥ Pass

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 150

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K103

♥ Q10

♦ AK1043

♣ 872

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ K9732

♦ 62

♣ KQ3

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 151

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQ43

♦ AJ8

♣ A10753

South:

♠ AQ1085

♥ K6

♦ KQ5

♣ J98

West North East South

2♠ 2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 152

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 643

♥ AK1093

♦ J97

♣ A5

South:

♠ K1085

♥ —

♦ KQ

♣ KQJ9763

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 153

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ X E

North:

♠ KJ73

♥ KJ103

♦ —

♣ KQJ32

South:

♠ 942

♥ A86

♦ KJ1083

♣ A6

West North East South

2♦ Pass

Pass X AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------|
| Board: 149 | ♠ 75 | East Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AJ1043 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ106 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ Q10 | |
| Board: 150 | ♠ AQJ | West Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ K9732 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 62 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KQ3 | |
| Board: 151 | ♠ AQ1085 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ K6 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ J98 | |
| Board: 152 | ♠ K1085 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ — | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQ | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ KQJ9763 | |
| Board: 153 | ♠ 942 | East Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ A86 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KJ1083 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ A6 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK108643

♥ 7

♦ J94

♣ A7

South:

♠ 75

♥ AJ1043

♦ KQ106

♣ Q10

West North East South

2♥ Pass

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 150

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K103

♥ Q10

♦ AK1043

♣ 872

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ K9732

♦ 62

♣ KQ3

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 151

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQ43

♦ AJ8

♣ A10753

South:

♠ AQ1085

♥ K6

♦ KQ5

♣ J98

West North East South

2♠ 2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 152

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 643

♥ AK1093

♦ J97

♣ A5

South:

♠ K1085

♥ —

♦ KQ

♣ KQJ9763

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 153

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ X E

North:

♠ KJ73

♥ KJ103

♦ —

♣ KQJ32

South:

♠ 942

♥ A86

♦ KJ1083

♣ A6

West North East South

2♦ Pass

Pass X AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 154 | ♠ KQ1084 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ QJ | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 96532 | |
| Board: 155 | ♠ K5 | East Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AQ1096 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ — | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K98732 | |
| Board: 156 | ♠ AJ1094 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ A92 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 75 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A54 | |
| Board: 157 | ♠ AK107 | East Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ KJ74 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A942 | |
| Board: 158 | ♠ AK1053 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ J982 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ KJ10 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 154 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ KQ1084 | ♠ 32 | 2♠ | Pass | Pass | 3♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ | ♥ A109642 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ A | ♦ 102 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 96532 | ♣ AK8 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 155 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K5 | ♠ 72 | | | 2♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQ1096 | ♥ K7 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ — | ♦ AK10654 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ K98732 | ♣ AJ5 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-------------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 156 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AJ1094 | ♠ 2 | 2♠ | Pass | Pass | 3♣ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A92 | ♥ 1075 | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | Pass | 4♣ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 75 | ♦ AK94 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ A54 | ♣ KJ976 | 1. limit raise or better in ♣ | | | |
| Contract: 4♣ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 157 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AK107 | ♠ J32 | | | 2♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ KJ74 | ♥ A32 | Pass | X | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ 5 | ♦ KQ1074 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ A942 | ♣ K10 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 158 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AK1053 | ♠ 7 | 2♠ | Pass | Pass | X |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J982 | ♥ AQ43 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 10 | ♦ AJ82 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ KJ10 | ♣ Q643 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠X W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------|
| Board: 154 | ♠ 32 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ A109642 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 102 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ AK8 | |
| Board: 155 | ♠ 72 | East Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ K7 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK10654 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AJ5 | |
| Board: 156 | ♠ 2 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 1075 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK94 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ KJ976 | |
| Board: 157 | ♠ J32 | East Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ A32 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ1074 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K10 | |
| Board: 158 | ♠ 7 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AQ43 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ82 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ Q643 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 154 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ KQ1084 | ♠ 32 | 2♠ | Pass | Pass | 3♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ | ♥ A109642 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ A | ♦ 102 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 96532 | ♣ AK8 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 155 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K5 | ♠ 72 | | | 2♦ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQ1096 | ♥ K7 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ — | ♦ AK10654 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ K98732 | ♣ AJ5 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-------------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 156 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AJ1094 | ♠ 2 | 2♠ | Pass | Pass | 3♣ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A92 | ♥ 1075 | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | Pass | 4♣ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 75 | ♦ AK94 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ A54 | ♣ KJ976 | 1. limit raise or better in ♣ | | | |
| Contract: 4♣ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 157 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AK107 | ♠ J32 | | | 2♦ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ KJ74 | ♥ A32 | Pass | X | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ 5 | ♦ KQ1074 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ A942 | ♣ K10 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 158 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AK1053 | ♠ 7 | 2♠ | Pass | Pass | X |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J982 | ♥ AQ43 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 10 | ♦ AJ82 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ KJ10 | ♣ Q643 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠X W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|------------|-----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 159 | ♠ AK987 | East Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ Q9632 | East Doubles 7♥ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ — | |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A85 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 160 | ♠ KJ | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ KQ1097 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 109 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ KJ82 | |
| Board: 161 | ♠ QJ97 | East Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ J986 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AKJ7 | |
| Board: 162 | ♠ 87 | West Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AQJ8 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ1087 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 53 | |
| Board: 163 | ♠ — | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ K | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK96532 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AJ1073 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♥X S

North:
♠ AK987
♥ Q9632
♦ —
♣ A85

South:
♠ 105
♥ AKJ74
♦ KQ1052
♣ 2

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| | | 2♦ | 2♥ |
| Pass | 3♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♥ ³ |
| Pass | 5NT ⁴ | Pass | 6♦ ⁵ |
| Pass | 7♥ | X | AP |

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 160
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ KJ
♥ KQ1097
♦ 109
♣ KJ82

South:
♠ AQ985
♥ 8
♦ AK863
♣ Q7

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| 2♥ | Pass | Pass | 3♥ ¹ |
| Pass | 3NT ² | Pass | 4♦ |
| AP | | | |

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 161
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ QJ97
♥ J986
♦ 8
♣ AKJ7

South:
♠ 106
♥ AQ10
♦ AK10753
♣ 94

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | 2♦ | Pass |
| Pass | X | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 162
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 87
♥ AQJ8
♦ KQ1087
♣ 53

South:
♠ AJ65
♥ K109754
♦ 3
♣ A4

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 2♦ | Pass | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 3♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| AP | | | |

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 163

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ K

♦ AK96532

♣ AJ1073

South:

♠ AK1086

♥ AJ93

♦ 7

♣ K52

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|--|----|------|
| | | 2♠ | Pass |
|--|--|----|------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----|
| Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
|------|----|------|-----|

| | | | |
|----|--|--|--|
| AP | | | |
|----|--|--|--|

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|------------|-----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 159 | ♠ 105 | East Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AKJ74 | East Doubles 7♥ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ1052 | |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 2 | You bid first. |
| Board: 160 | ♠ AQ985 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 8 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK863 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ Q7 | |
| Board: 161 | ♠ 106 | East Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AQ10 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK10753 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 94 | |
| Board: 162 | ♠ AJ65 | West Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ K109754 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ A4 | |
| Board: 163 | ♠ AK1086 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AJ93 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K52 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♥X S

North:
♠ AK987
♥ Q9632
♦ —
♣ A85

South:
♠ 105
♥ AKJ74
♦ KQ1052
♣ 2

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| | | 2♦ | 2♥ |
| Pass | 3♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♥ ³ |
| Pass | 5NT ⁴ | Pass | 6♦ ⁵ |
| Pass | 7♥ | X | AP |

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 160
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ KJ
♥ KQ1097
♦ 109
♣ KJ82

South:
♠ AQ985
♥ 8
♦ AK863
♣ Q7

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| 2♥ | Pass | Pass | 3♥ ¹ |
| Pass | 3NT ² | Pass | 4♦ |
| AP | | | |

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 161
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ QJ97
♥ J986
♦ 8
♣ AKJ7

South:
♠ 106
♥ AQ10
♦ AK10753
♣ 94

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | 2♦ | Pass |
| Pass | X | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 162
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 87
♥ AQJ8
♦ KQ1087
♣ 53

South:
♠ AJ65
♥ K109754
♦ 3
♣ A4

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 2♦ | Pass | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 3♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| AP | | | |

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 163

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ K

♦ AK96532

♣ AJ1073

South:

♠ AK1086

♥ AJ93

♦ 7

♣ K52

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|--|----|------|
| | | 2♠ | Pass |
|--|--|----|------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----|
| Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
|------|----|------|-----|

| | | | |
|----|--|--|--|
| AP | | | |
|----|--|--|--|

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 164 | ♠ A84 | West Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ K42 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ1032 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ J3 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 165 | ♠ — | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ KQJ42 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q10765 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AK8 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 166 | ♠ AJ10 | West Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 95 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK1097 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 873 | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------|
| Board: 167 | ♠ — | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ Q106543 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK10974 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ Q | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 168 | ♠ K102 | West Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ K8 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK1065 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K102 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 164 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A84 | ♠ KQ10 | 2♦ | Pass | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K42 | ♥ AJ1097 | Pass | 3♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ AJ1032 | ♦ 7 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ J3 | ♣ A942 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

1. limit raise or better in ♥

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Board: 165 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ — | ♠ QJ10864 | | | 2♠ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQJ42 | ♥ 93 | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | Pass | 3NT ² |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ Q10765 | ♦ AK2 | Pass | 4♦ | Pass | 5♦ |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ AK8 | ♣ Q7 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 5♦ N | | | | | | |

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 166 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AJ10 | ♠ K95 | 2♦ | Pass | Pass | 3♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 95 | ♥ Q83 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ AK1097 | ♦ 3 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 873 | ♣ AK9654 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|----------|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Board: 167 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ — | ♠ KQ1076 | | | 2♠ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q106543 | ♥ KJ8 | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ AK10974 | ♦ 8 | Pass | 5♦ ³ | Pass | 5♥ |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ Q | ♣ AJ54 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 5♥ S | | | | | | |

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 168 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K102 | ♠ AJ7 | 2♦ | 2NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K8 | ♥ AQ9543 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AK1065 | ♦ 7 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ K102 | ♣ 987 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 164 | ♠ KQ10 | West Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AJ1097 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A942 | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|----------------|
| Board: 165 | ♠ QJ10864 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 93 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ Q7 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 166 | ♠ K95 | West Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ Q83 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AK9654 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 167 | ♠ KQ1076 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ KJ8 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AJ54 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 168 | ♠ AJ7 | West Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AQ9543 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ 987 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 164 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A84 | ♠ KQ10 | 2♦ | Pass | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K42 | ♥ AJ1097 | Pass | 3♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ AJ1032 | ♦ 7 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ J3 | ♣ A942 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

1. limit raise or better in ♥

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Board: 165 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ — | ♠ QJ10864 | | | 2♠ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQJ42 | ♥ 93 | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | Pass | 3NT ² |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ Q10765 | ♦ AK2 | Pass | 4♦ | Pass | 5♦ |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ AK8 | ♣ Q7 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 5♦ N | | | | | | |

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 166 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AJ10 | ♠ K95 | 2♦ | Pass | Pass | 3♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 95 | ♥ Q83 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ AK1097 | ♦ 3 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 873 | ♣ AK9654 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|----------|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Board: 167 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ — | ♠ KQ1076 | | | 2♠ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q106543 | ♥ KJ8 | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ AK10974 | ♦ 8 | Pass | 5♦ ³ | Pass | 5♥ |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ Q | ♣ AJ54 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 5♥ S | | | | | | |

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 168 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K102 | ♠ AJ7 | 2♦ | 2NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K8 | ♥ AQ9543 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AK1065 | ♦ 7 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ K102 | ♣ 987 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---------------------|
| Board: 169 | ♠ 104 | East Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ — | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKQJ10532 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K42 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 170 | ♠ QJ1072 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ QJ63 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K4 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 171 | ♠ AJ76 | East Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 4 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQJ975 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ 97 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 172 | ♠ AK1083 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ K97 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AQ62 | |

| | | |
|------------|------------|---------------------|
| Board: 173 | ♠ — | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 10865 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AKQ10964 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ Q4 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 104

♥ —

♦ AKQJ10532

♣ K42

South:

♠ AK6

♥ AK1073

♦ 96

♣ AJ6

West North East South

2♥ Pass

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♦

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 170

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ1072

♥ QJ63

♦ K10

♣ K4

South:

♠ 53

♥ AK1052

♦ J54

♣ A96

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 171

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ76

♥ 4

♦ KQJ975

♣ 97

South:

♠ Q

♥ KQ1098

♦ A84

♣ A643

West North East South

2♥ Pass

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 172

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK1083

♥ K97

♦ 5

♣ AQ62

South:

♠ —

♥ AQJ1062

♦ KQ9

♣ K1083

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 173

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ 10865

♦ AKQ10964

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AJ1087

♥ AQJ2

♦ 85

♣ A10

West North East South

2♠ Pass

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------|
| Board: 169 | ♠ AK6 | East Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AK1073 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 96 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ AJ6 | |
| Board: 170 | ♠ 53 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AK1052 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J54 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ A96 | |
| Board: 171 | ♠ Q | East Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ KQ1098 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A84 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A643 | |
| Board: 172 | ♠ — | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AQJ1062 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ9 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K1083 | |
| Board: 173 | ♠ AJ1087 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AQJ2 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 85 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A10 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 104

♥ —

♦ AKQJ10532

♣ K42

South:

♠ AK6

♥ AK1073

♦ 96

♣ AJ6

West North East South

2♥ Pass

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♦

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 170

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ1072

♥ QJ63

♦ K10

♣ K4

South:

♠ 53

♥ AK1052

♦ J54

♣ A96

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 171

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ76

♥ 4

♦ KQJ975

♣ 97

South:

♠ Q

♥ KQ1098

♦ A84

♣ A643

West North East South

2♥ Pass

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 172

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK1083

♥ K97

♦ 5

♣ AQ62

South:

♠ —

♥ AQJ1062

♦ KQ9

♣ K1083

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 173

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ 10865

♦ AKQ10964

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AJ1087

♥ AQJ2

♦ 85

♣ A10

West North East South

2♠ Pass

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 174 | ♠ 95 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ KJ1087 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q87 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AK2 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 175 | ♠ Q83 | East Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ K652 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ — | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ AQ5432 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 176 | ♠ AJ1087 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 105 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AJ54 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A6 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 177 | ♠ AQ52 | East Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 8 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q87 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ A10752 | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|----------------|
| Board: 178 | ♠ AK10652 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 87 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ Q74 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 95

♥ KJ1087

♦ Q87

♣ AK2

South:

♠ AK6

♥ 5

♦ AJ

♣ QJ108764

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|----|------|------|----|
| 2♥ | Pass | Pass | 3♣ |
|----|------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----|--|
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |
|------|-----|----|--|

Board: 175

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q83

♥ K652

♦ —

♣ AQ5432

South:

♠ A962

♥ 1098

♦ KQ1095

♣ K

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|--|----|------|
| | | 2♦ | Pass |
|--|--|----|------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----|
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
|------|----|------|-----|

AP

Board: 176

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ AJ1087

♥ 105

♦ AJ54

♣ A6

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKQ8

♦ K9872

♣ 1074

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|----|------|------|---|
| 2♠ | Pass | Pass | X |
|----|------|------|---|

AP

Board: 177

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥X E

North:

♠ AQ52

♥ 8

♦ Q87

♣ A10752

South:

♠ K1096

♥ AJ1043

♦ A63

♣ 6

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|--|----|------|
| | | 2♥ | Pass |
|--|--|----|------|

| | | | |
|------|---|----|--|
| Pass | X | AP | |
|------|---|----|--|

Board: 178

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AK10652

♥ 87

♦ A7

♣ Q74

South:

♠ —

♥ Q10642

♦ KQJ10952

♣ K

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|----|------|------|-----------------|
| 2♠ | Pass | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
|----|------|------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|----|
| Pass | 3NT ² | Pass | 4♦ |
|------|------------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4♠ ³ | Pass | 5♦ |
|------|-----------------|------|----|

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|------------|------------|---------------------|
| Board: 174 | ♠ AK6 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 5 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ QJ108764 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 175 | ♠ A962 | East Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 1098 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ1095 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------|
| Board: 176 | ♠ 3 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AKQ8 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K9872 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 1074 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 177 | ♠ K1096 | East Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AJ1043 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A63 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 6 | |

| | | |
|------------|------------|---------------------|
| Board: 178 | ♠ — | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ Q10642 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQJ10952 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ K | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 95

♥ KJ1087

♦ Q87

♣ AK2

South:

♠ AK6

♥ 5

♦ AJ

♣ QJ108764

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|----|------|------|----|
| 2♥ | Pass | Pass | 3♣ |
|----|------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----|--|
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |
|------|-----|----|--|

Board: 175

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q83

♥ K652

♦ —

♣ AQ5432

South:

♠ A962

♥ 1098

♦ KQ1095

♣ K

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|--|----|------|
| | | 2♦ | Pass |
|--|--|----|------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----|
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
|------|----|------|-----|

AP

Board: 176

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ AJ1087

♥ 105

♦ AJ54

♣ A6

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKQ8

♦ K9872

♣ 1074

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|----|------|------|---|
| 2♠ | Pass | Pass | X |
|----|------|------|---|

AP

Board: 177

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥X E

North:

♠ AQ52

♥ 8

♦ Q87

♣ A10752

South:

♠ K1096

♥ AJ1043

♦ A63

♣ 6

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|--|----|------|
| | | 2♥ | Pass |
|--|--|----|------|

| | | | |
|------|---|----|--|
| Pass | X | AP | |
|------|---|----|--|

Board: 178

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AK10652

♥ 87

♦ A7

♣ Q74

South:

♠ —

♥ Q10642

♦ KQJ10952

♣ K

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|----|------|------|-----------------|
| 2♠ | Pass | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
|----|------|------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|----|
| Pass | 3NT ² | Pass | 4♦ |
|------|------------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4♠ ³ | Pass | 5♦ |
|------|-----------------|------|----|

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 179 | ♠ J74 | East Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ — | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K1083 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AKQ743 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 180 | ♠ A95 | West Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ KQ10 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ1032 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ 94 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------|
| Board: 181 | ♠ 9 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AKJ64 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ92 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ Q52 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 182 | ♠ AJ6 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AQ1086 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ K85 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 183 | ♠ AKJ53 | East Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ A76 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ — | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 107653 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J74

♥ —

♦ K1083

♣ AKQ743

South:

♠ A9

♥ AK10974

♦ Q7

♣ 1052

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|--|----|------|
| | | 2♥ | Pass |
|--|--|----|------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----|
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
|------|----|------|-----|

AP

Board: 180

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A95

♥ KQ10

♦ KQ1032

♣ 94

South:

♠ KQ106

♥ A742

♦ 6

♣ AK32

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|----|------|------|---|
| 2♦ | Pass | Pass | X |
|----|------|------|---|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|----|
| Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 3♣ |
|------|------------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----|--|
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |
|------|-----|----|--|

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 181

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKJ64

♦ AJ92

♣ Q52

South:

♠ AJ1032

♥ 98

♦ Q3

♣ AK103

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|--|----|------|
| | | 2♠ | Pass |
|--|--|----|------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----|
| Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
|------|----|------|-----|

AP

Board: 182

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ AQ1086

♦ A3

♣ K85

South:

♠ K83

♥ —

♦ QJ10764

♣ AJ43

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|----|------|------|----|
| 2♥ | Pass | Pass | 3♦ |
|----|------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 5♦ ² |
|------|------------------|------|-----------------|

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 183

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ53

♥ A76

♦ —

♣ 107653

South:

♠ 42

♥ 1054

♦ AK1098

♣ AQ2

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|--|----|------|
| | | 2♦ | Pass |
|--|--|----|------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----|
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 2NT |
|------|----|------|-----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----|--|
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |
|------|-----|----|--|

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------|
| Board: 179 | ♠ A9 | East Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AK10974 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 1052 | |
| Board: 180 | ♠ KQ106 | West Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ A742 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AK32 | |
| Board: 181 | ♠ AJ1032 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 98 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AK103 | |
| Board: 182 | ♠ K83 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ — | |
| Vul: None | ♦ QJ10764 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ AJ43 | |
| Board: 183 | ♠ 42 | East Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 1054 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK1098 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AQ2 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J74

♥ —

♦ K1083

♣ AKQ743

South:

♠ A9

♥ AK10974

♦ Q7

♣ 1052

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|--|----|------|
| | | 2♥ | Pass |
|--|--|----|------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----|
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
|------|----|------|-----|

AP

Board: 180

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A95

♥ KQ10

♦ KQ1032

♣ 94

South:

♠ KQ106

♥ A742

♦ 6

♣ AK32

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|----|------|------|---|
| 2♦ | Pass | Pass | X |
|----|------|------|---|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|----|
| Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 3♣ |
|------|------------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----|--|
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |
|------|-----|----|--|

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 181

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKJ64

♦ AJ92

♣ Q52

South:

♠ AJ1032

♥ 98

♦ Q3

♣ AK103

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|--|----|------|
| | | 2♠ | Pass |
|--|--|----|------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----|
| Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
|------|----|------|-----|

AP

Board: 182

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ AQ1086

♦ A3

♣ K85

South:

♠ K83

♥ —

♦ QJ10764

♣ AJ43

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|----|------|------|----|
| 2♥ | Pass | Pass | 3♦ |
|----|------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 5♦ ² |
|------|------------------|------|-----------------|

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 183

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ53

♥ A76

♦ —

♣ 107653

South:

♠ 42

♥ 1054

♦ AK1098

♣ AQ2

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|--|----|------|
| | | 2♦ | Pass |
|--|--|----|------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----|
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 2NT |
|------|----|------|-----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----|--|
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |
|------|-----|----|--|

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| Board: 184 | ♠ — | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AJ1098 | East Doubles Pass if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKJ8643 | |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 5 | You bid first. |
| Board: 185 | ♠ A843 | East Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 5 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQ4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ Q9543 | |
| Board: 186 | ♠ AK1064 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ KJ9 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ — | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KJ1097 | |
| Board: 187 | ♠ AKJ105 | East Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ J764 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K93 | |
| Board: 188 | ♠ J | West Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ K2 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK1094 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AJ652 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♦X N

North:
♠ —
♥ AJ1098
♦ AKJ8643
♣ 5

South:
♠ A6
♥ —
♦ Q1095
♣ AKQJ874

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 2♥ | 3♦ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Pass | 5♣ ² | Pass | 7♦ |
| Pass | Pass | X | AP |

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 185
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♥X E

North:
♠ A843
♥ 5
♦ KQ4
♣ Q9543

South:
♠ Q6
♥ KQ1084
♦ 972
♣ AK6

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 2♥ | Pass |
| Pass | X | AP | |

Board: 186
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ AK1064
♥ KJ9
♦ —
♣ KJ1097

South:
♠ 7
♥ AQ6
♦ KQJ9865
♣ 53

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 2♠ | 3♣ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♦ |
| AP | | | |

Board: 187
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKJ105
♥ J764
♦ 8
♣ K93

South:
♠ 98
♥ AK
♦ KQ10653
♣ AQJ

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 2♦ | Pass |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 188
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J
♥ K2
♦ AK1094
♣ AJ652

South:
♠ AK109762
♥ A10654
♦ —
♣ 8

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 2♦ | 3♣ | Pass | 4♠ |
| AP | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|------------|------------|--------------------------------|
| Board: 184 | ♠ A6 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ — | East Doubles Pass if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q1095 | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AKQJ874 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 185 | ♠ Q6 | East Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ KQ1084 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 972 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AK6 | |
| Board: 186 | ♠ 7 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AQ6 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQJ9865 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 53 | |
| Board: 187 | ♠ 98 | East Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AK | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ10653 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ AQJ | |
| Board: 188 | ♠ AK109762 | West Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ A10654 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ — | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ 8 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♦X N

North:
♠ —
♥ AJ1098
♦ AKJ8643
♣ 5

South:
♠ A6
♥ —
♦ Q1095
♣ AKQJ874

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 2♥ | 3♦ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Pass | 5♣ ² | Pass | 7♦ |
| Pass | Pass | X | AP |

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 185
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♥X E

North:
♠ A843
♥ 5
♦ KQ4
♣ Q9543

South:
♠ Q6
♥ KQ1084
♦ 972
♣ AK6

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 2♥ | Pass |
| Pass | X | AP | |

Board: 186
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ AK1064
♥ KJ9
♦ —
♣ KJ1097

South:
♠ 7
♥ AQ6
♦ KQJ9865
♣ 53

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 2♠ | 3♣ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♦ |
| AP | | | |

Board: 187
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKJ105
♥ J764
♦ 8
♣ K93

South:
♠ 98
♥ AK
♦ KQ10653
♣ AQJ

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 2♦ | Pass |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 188
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J
♥ K2
♦ AK1094
♣ AJ652

South:
♠ AK109762
♥ A10654
♦ —
♣ 8

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 2♦ | 3♣ | Pass | 4♠ |
| AP | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------|
| Board: 189 | ♠ 84 | East Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 4 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQ532 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ AJ865 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 190 | ♠ AQ9 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AQ1065 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 832 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 85 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 191 | ♠ — | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 976 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K1092 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AKQ764 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 192 | ♠ J2 | West Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ J8 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK1096 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AK76 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------|
| Board: 193 | ♠ AK84 | East Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 4 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AJ865 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A87 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 84

♥ 4

♦ AQ532

♣ AJ865

South:

♠ AQ106

♥ KQ1072

♦ 8

♣ K74

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 190

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ AQ1065

♦ 832

♣ 85

South:

♠ K1073

♥ 8

♦ KJ975

♣ A72

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 191

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ 976

♦ K1092

♣ AKQ764

South:

♠ AQ10763

♥ AQ1042

♦ 6

♣ 2

West North East South

Pass 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 192

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J2

♥ J8

♦ AK1096

♣ AK76

South:

♠ AK94

♥ AK107652

♦ —

♣ 98

West North East South

2♦ 2NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 193

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK84

♥ 4

♦ AJ865

♣ A87

South:

♠ Q95

♥ AJ1065

♦ K9

♣ K43

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|------------|------------|---------------------|
| Board: 189 | ♠ AQ106 | East Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ KQ1072 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ K74 | |
| Board: 190 | ♠ K1073 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 8 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KJ975 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ A72 | |
| Board: 191 | ♠ AQ10763 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AQ1042 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 2 | |
| Board: 192 | ♠ AK94 | West Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AK107652 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ — | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ 98 | |
| Board: 193 | ♠ Q95 | East Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AJ1065 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K43 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 84

♥ 4

♦ AQ532

♣ AJ865

South:

♠ AQ106

♥ KQ1072

♦ 8

♣ K74

West North East South

2♥ Pass

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 190

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ AQ1065

♦ 832

♣ 85

South:

♠ K1073

♥ 8

♦ KJ975

♣ A72

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 191

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ 976

♦ K1092

♣ AKQ764

South:

♠ AQ10763

♥ AQ1042

♦ 6

♣ 2

West North East South

2♠ Pass

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 192

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J2

♥ J8

♦ AK1096

♣ AK76

South:

♠ AK94

♥ AK107652

♦ —

♣ 98

West North East South

2♦ 2NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 193

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK84

♥ 4

♦ AJ865

♣ A87

South:

♠ Q95

♥ AJ1065

♦ K9

♣ K43

West North East South

2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 3NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 194 | ♠ K102 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ KQ1086 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 862 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ KJ | |
| Board: 195 | ♠ 4 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ J74 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK94 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ QJ872 | |
| Board: 196 | ♠ AK1064 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ J103 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ J863 | |
| Board: 197 | ♠ A764 | East Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ KJ10 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 84 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ K952 | |
| Board: 198 | ♠ 104 | West Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ A6 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ QJ1097 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AQ105 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K102

♥ KQ1086

♦ 862

♣ KJ

South:

♠ A654

♥ 4

♦ KJ

♣ AQ8764

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|----|------|------|----|
| 2♥ | Pass | Pass | 3♣ |
|----|------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----|--|
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |
|------|-----|----|--|

Board: 195

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ J74

♦ AK94

♣ QJ872

South:

♠ AJ1085

♥ AK1086

♦ Q73

♣ —

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|--|----|----|
| | | 2♠ | 3♥ |
|--|--|----|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Pass | 3♠ ¹ | Pass | 3NT ² |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 196

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK1064

♥ J103

♦ A

♣ J863

South:

♠ 9

♥ 8542

♦ K6

♣ AKQ1094

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|----|------|------|----|
| 2♠ | Pass | Pass | 3♣ |
|----|------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----|--|
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |
|------|-----|----|--|

Board: 197

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A764

♥ KJ10

♦ 84

♣ K952

South:

♠ KJ

♥ A75

♦ AJ1063

♣ Q107

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|--|----|-----|
| | | 2♦ | 2NT |
|--|--|----|-----|

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
|------|-----------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----|--|
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |
|------|-----|----|--|

1. Stayman

Board: 198

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 104

♥ A6

♦ QJ1097

♣ AQ105

South:

♠ AJ98

♥ Q4

♦ 4

♣ KJ9862

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|----|------|------|----|
| 2♦ | Pass | Pass | 3♣ |
|----|------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----|--|
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |
|------|-----|----|--|

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 194 | ♠ A654 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 4 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KJ | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AQ8764 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 195 | ♠ AJ1085 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AK1086 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q73 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ — | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------|
| Board: 196 | ♠ 9 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 8542 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AKQ1094 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 197 | ♠ KJ | East Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ A75 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AJ1063 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ Q107 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 198 | ♠ AJ98 | West Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ Q4 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ KJ9862 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K102

♥ KQ1086

♦ 862

♣ KJ

South:

♠ A654

♥ 4

♦ KJ

♣ AQ8764

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|----|------|------|----|
| 2♥ | Pass | Pass | 3♣ |
|----|------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----|--|
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |
|------|-----|----|--|

Board: 195

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ J74

♦ AK94

♣ QJ872

South:

♠ AJ1085

♥ AK1086

♦ Q73

♣ —

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|--|----|----|
| | | 2♠ | 3♥ |
|--|--|----|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Pass | 3♠ ¹ | Pass | 3NT ² |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 196

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK1064

♥ J103

♦ A

♣ J863

South:

♠ 9

♥ 8542

♦ K6

♣ AKQ1094

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|----|------|------|----|
| 2♠ | Pass | Pass | 3♣ |
|----|------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----|--|
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |
|------|-----|----|--|

Board: 197

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A764

♥ KJ10

♦ 84

♣ K952

South:

♠ KJ

♥ A75

♦ AJ1063

♣ Q107

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|--|----|-----|
| | | 2♦ | 2NT |
|--|--|----|-----|

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
|------|-----------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----|--|
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |
|------|-----|----|--|

1. Stayman

Board: 198

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 104

♥ A6

♦ QJ1097

♣ AQ105

South:

♠ AJ98

♥ Q4

♦ 4

♣ KJ9862

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|----|------|------|----|
| 2♦ | Pass | Pass | 3♣ |
|----|------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----|--|
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |
|------|-----|----|--|

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|------------|------------|---------------------|
| Board: 199 | ♠ — | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ K93 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K65 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ KQ109875 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 200 | ♠ — | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AK1054 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K64 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A10862 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 201 | ♠ K109 | East Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ QJ5 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AQJ864 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 202 | ♠ 8 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ KQ1092 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K93 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ KQ98 | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------|
| Board: 203 | ♠ K2 | East Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 9 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q98 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AQJ8732 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ K93

♦ K65

♣ KQ109875

South:

♠ AJ1097

♥ A87

♦ AQ92

♣ 4

West North East South

Pass 3♣ 2♠ Pass

AP 3NT

Board: 200

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AK1054

♦ K64

♣ A10862

South:

♠ AQ765

♥ 63

♦ 10

♣ KQJ53

West North East South

2♥ 3♣ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 201

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K109

♥ QJ5

♦ 7

♣ AQJ864

South:

♠ AQJ63

♥ 10

♦ AJ1043

♣ 73

West North East South

Pass 2♦ 2♠

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Splinter

Board: 202

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQ1092

♦ K93

♣ KQ98

South:

♠ AKQJ93

♥ —

♦ AQJ84

♣ 104

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass 3♥¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 203

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ 9

♦ Q98

♣ AQJ8732

South:

♠ A108

♥ QJ1042

♦ AK732

♣ —

West North East South

Pass 2♥ 3♦

Pass 5♦ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 199 | ♠ AJ1097 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ A87 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ92 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ 4 | |
| Board: 200 | ♠ AQ765 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 63 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 10 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ KQJ53 | |
| Board: 201 | ♠ AQJ63 | East Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 10 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ1043 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 73 | |
| Board: 202 | ♠ AKQJ93 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ — | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQJ84 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ 104 | |
| Board: 203 | ♠ A108 | East Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ QJ1042 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK732 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ — | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ K93

♦ K65

♣ KQ109875

South:

♠ AJ1097

♥ A87

♦ AQ92

♣ 4

West North East South

Pass 3♣ 2♠ Pass

AP 3NT

Board: 200

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AK1054

♦ K64

♣ A10862

South:

♠ AQ765

♥ 63

♦ 10

♣ KQJ53

West North East South

2♥ 3♣ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 201

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K109

♥ QJ5

♦ 7

♣ AQJ864

South:

♠ AQJ63

♥ 10

♦ AJ1043

♣ 73

West North East South

Pass 2♦ 2♠

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Splinter

Board: 202

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQ1092

♦ K93

♣ KQ98

South:

♠ AKQJ93

♥ —

♦ AQJ84

♣ 104

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass 3♥¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 203

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ 9

♦ Q98

♣ AQJ8732

South:

♠ A108

♥ QJ1042

♦ AK732

♣ —

West North East South

Pass 2♥ 3♦

Pass 5♦ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 204 | ♠ Q1094 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AK1043 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A73 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ Q | |
| Board: 205 | ♠ J3 | East Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AQJ863 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AQ87 | |
| Board: 206 | ♠ AK103 | West Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AJ5 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ QJ1074 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ J | |
| Board: 207 | ♠ 2 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 752 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQ93 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ KQJ86 | |
| Board: 208 | ♠ AQ1032 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ J | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K432 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AJ2 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q1094

♥ AK1043

♦ A73

♣ Q

South:

♠ K832

♥ 8

♦ Q8

♣ AKJ1098

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| 2♥ | Pass | Pass | 3♣ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

Board: 205

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J3

♥ AQJ863

♦ 8

♣ AQ87

South:

♠ AK10

♥ 74

♦ AJ1062

♣ J102

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | 2♦ | Pass |
| Pass | 2♥ | AP | |

Board: 206

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK103

♥ AJ5

♦ QJ1074

♣ J

South:

♠ 864

♥ K10

♦ 53

♣ AKQ1064

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| 2♦ | Pass | Pass | 3♣ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

Board: 207

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ 752

♦ KQ93

♣ KQJ86

South:

♠ AQ10764

♥ AK643

♦ 5

♣ 10

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| | | 2♠ | 3♥ |
| Pass | 3♠ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| AP | | | |

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 208

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ1032

♥ J

♦ K432

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ 9

♥ AKQ754

♦ AJ105

♣ 105

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| 2♠ | Pass | Pass | 3♥ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------|
| Board: 204 | ♠ K832 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 8 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AKJ1098 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 205 | ♠ AK10 | East Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 74 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ1062 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ J102 | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------|
| Board: 206 | ♠ 864 | West Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ K10 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 53 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AKQ1064 | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|----------------|
| Board: 207 | ♠ AQ10764 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AK643 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 10 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 208 | ♠ 9 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AKQ754 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AJ105 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ 105 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q1094

♥ AK1043

♦ A73

♣ Q

South:

♠ K832

♥ 8

♦ Q8

♣ AKJ1098

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| 2♥ | Pass | Pass | 3♣ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

Board: 205

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J3

♥ AQJ863

♦ 8

♣ AQ87

South:

♠ AK10

♥ 74

♦ AJ1062

♣ J102

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | 2♦ | Pass |
| Pass | 2♥ | AP | |

Board: 206

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK103

♥ AJ5

♦ QJ1074

♣ J

South:

♠ 864

♥ K10

♦ 53

♣ AKQ1064

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| 2♦ | Pass | Pass | 3♣ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

Board: 207

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ 752

♦ KQ93

♣ KQJ86

South:

♠ AQ10764

♥ AK643

♦ 5

♣ 10

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| | | 2♠ | 3♥ |
| Pass | 3♠ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| AP | | | |

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 208

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ1032

♥ J

♦ K432

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ 9

♥ AKQ754

♦ AJ105

♣ 105

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| 2♠ | Pass | Pass | 3♥ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 209 | ♠ AKJ843 | East Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 5 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A9 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ J1095 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 210 | ♠ A10 | West Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AQ964 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KJ1083 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ 6 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------|
| Board: 211 | ♠ Q1086 | East Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ — | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A1092 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AQ962 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 212 | ♠ A52 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AQ1052 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 75 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A87 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 213 | ♠ — | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ K1096 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K752 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AQ1032 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ843

♥ 5

♦ A9

♣ J1095

South:

♠ 9

♥ AK1062

♦ J1087

♣ AK6

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|--|----|------|
| | | 2♥ | Pass |
|--|--|----|------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----|
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3NT |
|------|----|------|-----|

AP

Board: 210

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A10

♥ AQ964

♦ KJ1083

♣ 6

South:

♠ KQ83

♥ K107

♦ 6

♣ AQ543

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|----|----|------|-----------------|
| 2♦ | 2♥ | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
|----|----|------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

1. Splinter

Board: 211

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ X E

North:

♠ Q1086

♥ —

♦ A1092

♣ AQ962

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ AJ1032

♦ KJ84

♣ 4

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|--|----|------|
| | | 2♥ | Pass |
|--|--|----|------|

| | | | |
|------|---|----|--|
| Pass | X | AP | |
|------|---|----|--|

Board: 212

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A52

♥ AQ1052

♦ 75

♣ A87

South:

♠ Q73

♥ 9

♦ KQ1082

♣ KJ102

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|----|------|------|----|
| 2♥ | Pass | Pass | 3♦ |
|----|------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----|--|
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |
|------|-----|----|--|

Board: 213

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ —

♥ K1096

♦ K752

♣ AQ1032

South:

♠ AQ1063

♥ A

♦ Q109643

♣ K

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|--|----|----|
| | | 2♠ | 3♦ |
|--|--|----|----|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 5♠ ² |
|------|------------------|------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 6♦ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------|
| Board: 209 | ♠ 9 | East Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AK1062 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J1087 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AK6 | |
| Board: 210 | ♠ KQ83 | West Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ K107 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AQ543 | |
| Board: 211 | ♠ KJ7 | East Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AJ1032 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ84 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 4 | |
| Board: 212 | ♠ Q73 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 9 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ1082 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ KJ102 | |
| Board: 213 | ♠ AQ1063 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ A | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q109643 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ843

♥ 5

♦ A9

♣ J1095

South:

♠ 9

♥ AK1062

♦ J1087

♣ AK6

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|--|----|------|
| | | 2♥ | Pass |
|--|--|----|------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----|
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3NT |
|------|----|------|-----|

AP

Board: 210

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A10

♥ AQ964

♦ KJ1083

♣ 6

South:

♠ KQ83

♥ K107

♦ 6

♣ AQ543

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|----|----|------|-----------------|
| 2♦ | 2♥ | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
|----|----|------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

1. Splinter

Board: 211

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ X E

North:

♠ Q1086

♥ —

♦ A1092

♣ AQ962

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ AJ1032

♦ KJ84

♣ 4

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|--|----|------|
| | | 2♥ | Pass |
|--|--|----|------|

| | | | |
|------|---|----|--|
| Pass | X | AP | |
|------|---|----|--|

Board: 212

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A52

♥ AQ1052

♦ 75

♣ A87

South:

♠ Q73

♥ 9

♦ KQ1082

♣ KJ102

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|----|------|------|----|
| 2♥ | Pass | Pass | 3♦ |
|----|------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----|--|
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |
|------|-----|----|--|

Board: 213

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ —

♥ K1096

♦ K752

♣ AQ1032

South:

♠ AQ1063

♥ A

♦ Q109643

♣ K

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|--|----|----|
| | | 2♠ | 3♦ |
|--|--|----|----|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 5♠ ² |
|------|------------------|------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 6♦ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 214 | ♠ AQ1074 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 98 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ93 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A7 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 215 | ♠ K8532 | East Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 2 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ KQ1074 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 216 | ♠ 43 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AK1062 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ QJ3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KQ3 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------|
| Board: 217 | ♠ — | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AKJ98 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J86 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ QJ964 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 218 | ♠ 98 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AQ1087 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AQ1073 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AQ1074

♥ 98

♦ AQ93

♣ A7

South:

♠ 3

♥ A765

♦ J6

♣ KQJ1054

West North East South

2♠ 2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 215

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K8532

♥ 2

♦ K5

♣ KQ1074

South:

♠ A6

♥ AK1085

♦ AQ10

♣ J95

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 216

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 43

♥ AK1062

♦ QJ3

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ AKQJ85

♥ —

♦ K1098

♣ 965

West North East South

2♥ 2NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 217

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKJ98

♦ J86

♣ QJ964

South:

♠ AJ1096

♥ 6

♦ Q753

♣ AK7

West North East South

Pass 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 218

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 98

♥ AQ1087

♦ 3

♣ AQ1073

South:

♠ AJ32

♥ —

♦ AK98

♣ K9864

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|----|----|------|------------------|
| 2♥ | 3♣ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
|----|----|------|------------------|

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 5♠ ² | Pass | 6♣ |
|------|-----------------|------|----|

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------|
| Board: 214 | ♠ 3 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ A765 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ KQJ1054 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 215 | ♠ A6 | East Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AK1085 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ J95 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 216 | ♠ AKQJ85 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ — | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K1098 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 965 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 217 | ♠ AJ1096 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 6 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q753 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AK7 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------|
| Board: 218 | ♠ AJ32 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ — | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK98 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K9864 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AQ1074

♥ 98

♦ AQ93

♣ A7

South:

♠ 3

♥ A765

♦ J6

♣ KQJ1054

West North East South

2♠ 2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 215

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K8532

♥ 2

♦ K5

♣ KQ1074

South:

♠ A6

♥ AK1085

♦ AQ10

♣ J95

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 216

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 43

♥ AK1062

♦ QJ3

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ AKQJ85

♥ —

♦ K1098

♣ 965

West North East South

2♥ 2NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 217

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKJ98

♦ J86

♣ QJ964

South:

♠ AJ1096

♥ 6

♦ Q753

♣ AK7

West North East South

Pass 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 218

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 98

♥ AQ1087

♦ 3

♣ AQ1073

South:

♠ AJ32

♥ —

♦ AK98

♣ K9864

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|----|----|------|------------------|
| 2♥ | 3♣ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
|----|----|------|------------------|

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 5♠ ² | Pass | 6♣ |
|------|-----------------|------|----|

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------|
| Board: 219 | ♠ J3 | East Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ — | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK73 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AQ97543 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 220 | ♠ Q5 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ KJ1085 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ A543 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------|
| Board: 221 | ♠ 5 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ KQ983 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AJ72 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 222 | ♠ AK1043 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ Q85 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 982 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A9 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 223 | ♠ — | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ A1075 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ9876 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K98 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ J3
♥ —
♦ AK73
♣ AQ97543

South:
♠ AK4
♥ AJ10975
♦ 9
♣ K86

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 2♥ | Pass |
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Pass | 5♣ ² | Pass | 6♣ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣ | | | |
| 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1 | | | |

Board: 220
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q5
♥ KJ1085
♦ Q3
♣ A543

South:
♠ K1042
♥ —
♦ AK7652
♣ K82

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 2♥ | Pass | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

Board: 221
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 5
♥ KQ983
♦ AJ4
♣ AJ72

South:
♠ AK1064
♥ 62
♦ KQ532
♣ 9

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 2♠ | Pass |
| Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 222
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK1043
♥ Q85
♦ 982
♣ A9

South:
♠ 2
♥ K102
♦ AKQJ75
♣ J82

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 2♠ | Pass | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

Board: 223
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ —
♥ A1075
♦ AQ9876
♣ K98

South:
♠ KQ1096
♥ KQ9
♦ K32
♣ J2

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 2♠ | Pass |
| Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------|
| Board: 219 | ♠ AK4 | East Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AJ10975 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K86 | |
| Board: 220 | ♠ K1042 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ — | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK7652 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K82 | |
| Board: 221 | ♠ AK1064 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 62 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ532 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 9 | |
| Board: 222 | ♠ 2 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ K102 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKQJ75 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ J82 | |
| Board: 223 | ♠ KQ1096 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ KQ9 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K32 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ J2 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ J3
♥ —
♦ AK73
♣ AQ97543

South:
♠ AK4
♥ AJ10975
♦ 9
♣ K86

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 2♥ | Pass |
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Pass | 5♠ ² | Pass | 6♣ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣ | | | |
| 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1 | | | |

Board: 220
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q5
♥ KJ1085
♦ Q3
♣ A543

South:
♠ K1042
♥ —
♦ AK7652
♣ K82

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 2♥ | Pass | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

Board: 221
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 5
♥ KQ983
♦ AJ4
♣ AJ72

South:
♠ AK1064
♥ 62
♦ KQ532
♣ 9

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 2♠ | Pass |
| Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 222
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK1043
♥ Q85
♦ 982
♣ A9

South:
♠ 2
♥ K102
♦ AKQJ75
♣ J82

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 2♠ | Pass | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

Board: 223
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ —
♥ A1075
♦ AQ9876
♣ K98

South:
♠ KQ1096
♥ KQ9
♦ K32
♣ J2

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 2♠ | Pass |
| Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 224 | ♠ 962 | West Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 105 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK1042 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AJ3 | |
| Board: 225 | ♠ Q73 | East Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AKJ942 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K106 | |
| Board: 226 | ♠ Q6 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AK1064 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AKJ104 | |
| Board: 227 | ♠ AJ953 | East Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 8 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQ10 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ J843 | |
| Board: 228 | ♠ A94 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ KQ1072 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ43 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 224 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 962 | ♠ A1084 | 2♦ | Pass | Pass | X |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 105 | ♥ AJ97 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ AK1042 | ♦ 5 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ AJ3 | ♣ K1097 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ X W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 225 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q73 | ♠ AK109 | | | 2♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AKJ942 | ♥ — | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 4 | ♦ QJ10865 | Pass | 3♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ K106 | ♣ A32 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 226 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ Q6 | ♠ K105 | 2♥ | 3♣ | Pass | 5♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK1064 | ♥ 9 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ 6 | ♦ AK10532 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ AKJ104 | ♣ Q86 | | | | |
| Contract: 5♣ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 227 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AJ953 | ♠ K1082 | | | 2♥ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 8 | ♥ KQ1062 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ KQ10 | ♦ A | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ J843 | ♣ Q92 | 1. Splinter | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 228 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A94 | ♠ KQ2 | 2♥ | Pass | Pass | 3♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQ1072 | ♥ 8 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ 6 | ♦ AK1085 | | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ AQ43 | ♣ KJ96 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------|
| Board: 224 | ♠ A1084 | West Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AJ97 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K1097 | |
| Board: 225 | ♠ AK109 | East Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ — | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ QJ10865 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A32 | |
| Board: 226 | ♠ K105 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 9 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK10532 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ Q86 | |
| Board: 227 | ♠ K1082 | East Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ KQ1062 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ Q92 | |
| Board: 228 | ♠ KQ2 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 8 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK1085 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KJ96 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 224 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 962 | ♠ A1084 | 2♦ | Pass | Pass | X |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 105 | ♥ AJ97 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ AK1042 | ♦ 5 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ AJ3 | ♣ K1097 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ X W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 225 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q73 | ♠ AK109 | | | 2♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AKJ942 | ♥ — | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 4 | ♦ QJ10865 | Pass | 3♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ K106 | ♣ A32 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 226 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ Q6 | ♠ K105 | 2♥ | 3♣ | Pass | 5♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK1064 | ♥ 9 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ 6 | ♦ AK10532 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ AKJ104 | ♣ Q86 | | | | |
| Contract: 5♣ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 227 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AJ953 | ♠ K1082 | | | 2♥ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 8 | ♥ KQ1062 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ KQ10 | ♦ A | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ J843 | ♣ Q92 | 1. Splinter | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 228 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A94 | ♠ KQ2 | 2♥ | Pass | Pass | 3♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQ1072 | ♥ 8 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ 6 | ♦ AK1085 | | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ AQ43 | ♣ KJ96 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------|
| Board: 229 | ♠ K64 | East Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AKJ93 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ 10984 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 230 | ♠ QJ1094 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ Q4 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A97 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K73 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------|
| Board: 231 | ♠ QJ964 | East Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ J964 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 9 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ AK5 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 232 | ♠ 4 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AQ1097 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J42 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ KQ84 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 233 | ♠ AKQ109 | East Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ — | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ763 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ 1043 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K64

♥ AKJ93

♦ 4

♣ 10984

South:

♠ AQ52

♥ 5

♦ AK1082

♣ KQ6

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 230

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ QJ1094

♥ Q4

♦ A97

♣ K73

South:

♠ 6

♥ AK62

♦ K53

♣ AQJ62

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 231

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ QJ964

♥ J964

♦ 9

♣ AK5

South:

♠ 8

♥ A10852

♦ AK1052

♣ Q7

West North East South

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 232

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQ1097

♦ J42

♣ KQ84

South:

♠ A983

♥ 3

♦ AK108

♣ 10973

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 233

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ109

♥ —

♦ KQ763

♣ 1043

South:

♠ J4

♥ AK1082

♦ J10

♣ AQ62

West North East South

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 229 | ♠ AQ52 | East Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 5 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK1082 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ KQ6 | |
| Board: 230 | ♠ 6 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AK62 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K53 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AQJ62 | |
| Board: 231 | ♠ 8 | East Opens 2♦. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ A10852 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK1052 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ Q7 | |
| Board: 232 | ♠ A983 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 3 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK108 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ 10973 | |
| Board: 233 | ♠ J4 | East Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AK1082 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ62 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K64

♥ AKJ93

♦ 4

♣ 10984

South:

♠ AQ52

♥ 5

♦ AK1082

♣ KQ6

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 230

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ QJ1094

♥ Q4

♦ A97

♣ K73

South:

♠ 6

♥ AK62

♦ K53

♣ AQJ62

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 231

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ QJ964

♥ J964

♦ 9

♣ AK5

South:

♠ 8

♥ A10852

♦ AK1052

♣ Q7

West North East South

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 232

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQ1097

♦ J42

♣ KQ84

South:

♠ A983

♥ 3

♦ AK108

♣ 10973

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 233

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ109

♥ —

♦ KQ763

♣ 1043

South:

♠ J4

♥ AK1082

♦ J10

♣ AQ62

West North East South

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 234 | ♠ J7 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AJ1084 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 104 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AQ43 | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------|
| Board: 235 | ♠ — | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ KQJ1082 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J963 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ A97 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 236 | ♠ AK1084 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 6 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J1053 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AKJ | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------|
| Board: 237 | ♠ J1094 | East Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 6 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K952 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AKJ10 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 238 | ♠ AQ1073 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ K | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A105 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ Q943 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J7
♥ AJ1084
♦ 104
♣ AQ43

South:
♠ AKQ85
♥ 2
♦ 72
♣ K8762

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 2♥ | Pass | Pass | 3♥ ¹ |
| Pass | 3NT ² | Pass | 4♣ |
| Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♥ ⁴ |
| Pass | 6♠ | AP | |

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 235
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ KQJ1082
♦ J963
♣ A97

South:
♠ AK1064
♥ 973
♦ AQ42
♣ K

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 2♠ | Pass |
| Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♥ | AP | |

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 236
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK1084
♥ 6
♦ J1053
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ 2
♥ AKJ1098
♦ AK42
♣ 105

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 2♠ | Pass | Pass | 3♥ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

Board: 237
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♥ X E

North:
♠ J1094
♥ 6
♦ K952
♣ AKJ10

South:
♠ A
♥ AQ1093
♦ J874
♣ Q53

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 2♥ | Pass |
| Pass | X | AP | |

Board: 238
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠ X W

North:
♠ AQ1073
♥ K
♦ A105
♣ Q943

South:
♠ 6
♥ Q952
♦ KJ42
♣ AJ87

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 2♠ | Pass | Pass | X |
| AP | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------|
| Board: 234 | ♠ AKQ85 | West Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 2 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 72 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K8762 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 235 | ♠ AK1064 | East Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 973 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ42 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------|
| Board: 236 | ♠ 2 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AKJ1098 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK42 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ 105 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------|
| Board: 237 | ♠ A | East Opens 2♥. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AQ1093 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J874 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ Q53 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------|
| Board: 238 | ♠ 6 | West Opens 2♠. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ Q952 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KJ42 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ AJ87 | |

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J7
♥ AJ1084
♦ 104
♣ AQ43

South:
♠ AKQ85
♥ 2
♦ 72
♣ K8762

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| 2♥ | Pass | Pass | 3♥ ¹ |
| Pass | 3NT ² | Pass | 4♣ |
| Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♥ ⁴ |
| Pass | 6♠ | AP | |

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 235
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ KQJ1082
♦ J963
♣ A97

South:
♠ AK1064
♥ 973
♦ AQ42
♣ K

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 2♠ | Pass |
| Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♥ | AP | |

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 236
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK1084
♥ 6
♦ J1053
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ 2
♥ AKJ1098
♦ AK42
♣ 105

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| 2♠ | Pass | Pass | 3♥ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

Board: 237
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♥ X E

North:
♠ J1094
♥ 6
♦ K952
♣ AKJ10

South:
♠ A
♥ AQ1093
♦ J874
♣ Q53

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | 2♥ | Pass |
| Pass | X | AP | |

Board: 238
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠ X W

North:
♠ AQ1073
♥ K
♦ A105
♣ Q943

South:
♠ 6
♥ Q952
♦ KJ42
♣ AJ87

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| 2♠ | Pass | Pass | X |
| AP | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 239

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

HCP: 11

♠ Q7652

♥ A1062

♦ —

♣ AJ95

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ Q7652

♥ A1062

♦ —

♣ AJ95

South:

♠ AKJ84

♥ K7

♦ AK1095

♣ 6

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|--|----|----|
| | | 2♦ | 2♠ |
|--|--|----|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Pass | 3♦ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ ² |
|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4♥ ³ | Pass | 4♠ |
|------|-----------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Pass | 4NT ⁴ | Pass | 5♣ ⁵ |
|------|------------------|------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 7♠ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 239

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

HCP: 18

♠ AKJ84

♥ K7

♦ AK1095

♣ 6

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ Q7652

♥ A1062

♦ —

♣ AJ95

South:

♠ AKJ84

♥ K7

♦ AK1095

♣ 6

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|--|----|----|
| | | 2♦ | 2♠ |
|--|--|----|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Pass | 3♦ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ ² |
|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4♥ ³ | Pass | 4♠ |
|------|-----------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Pass | 4NT ⁴ | Pass | 5♣ ⁵ |
|------|------------------|------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 7♠ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5